

December 11, 2008

Flow of Funds Accounts of the United States

Annual Flows and Outstandings

2005-2007

Table of Contents

<i>Title</i>	<i>Flows</i>		<i>Levels</i>	
	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
Summaries				
Total Net Borrowing and Lending in Credit Markets	F.1	1	L.1	50
Credit Market Borrowing by Nonfinancial Sectors	F.2	2	L.2	51
Credit Market Borrowing by Financial Sectors	F.3	2	L.3	51
Credit Market Borrowing, All Sectors, by Instrument	F.4	3	L.4	52
Total Liabilities and Its Relation to Total Financial Assets	F.5	3	L.5	52
Distribution of Gross Domestic Product	F.6	4		
Distribution of National Income	F.7	5		
Saving and Investment	F.8	6		
Net Capital Transfers	F.9	6		
Derivation of Measures of Personal Saving	F.10	7	L.10	53
Sectors				
Households and Nonprofit Organizations	F.100	8	L.100	54
Nonfinancial Business	F.101	9	L.101	55
Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business	F.102	10	L.102	56
Nonfarm Noncorporate Business	F.103	11	L.103	57
Farm Business	F.104	11	L.104	57
State and Local Governments	F.105	12	L.105	58
Federal Government	F.106	13	L.106	58

<i>Title</i>	<i>Flows</i>		<i>Levels</i>	
	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
Rest of the World	F.107	14	L.107	59
Monetary Authority	F.108	15	L.108	60
Commercial Banking	F.109	16	L.109	61
U.S.-Chartered Commercial Banks	F.110	17	L.110	62
Foreign Banking Offices in U.S.	F.111	18	L.111	63
Bank Holding Companies	F.112	19	L.112	64
Banks in U.S.-Affiliated Areas	F.113	19	L.113	64
Savings Institutions	F.114	20	L.114	65
Credit Unions	F.115	21	L.115	66
Property-Casualty Insurance Companies	F.116	21	L.116	66
Life Insurance Companies	F.117	22	L.117	67
Private Pension Funds	F.118	22	L.118	67
State and Local Government Employee Retirement Funds	F.119	23	L.119	68
Federal Government Retirement Funds	F.120	23	L.120	68
Money Market Mutual Funds	F.121	24	L.121	69
Mutual Funds	F.122	24	L.122	69
Closed-End and Exchange-Traded Funds	F.123	24	L.123	69
Government-Sponsored Enterprises	F.124	25	L.124	70
Agency- and GSE-backed Mortgage Pools	F.125	25	L.125	70
Issuers of Asset-Backed Securities	F.126	26	L.126	71
Finance Companies	F.127	26	L.127	71
Real Estate Investment Trusts	F.128	27	L.128	72
Security Brokers and Dealers	F.129	28	L.129	73
Funding Corporations	F.130	28	L.130	73

<i>Title</i>	<i>Flows</i>		<i>Levels</i>	
	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
Instruments				
Gold and Official Foreign Exchange Holdings	F.200	29	L.200	74
SDR Certificates and Treasury Currency	F.201	29	L.201	74
U.S. Deposits in Foreign Countries	F.202	29	L.202	74
Net Interbank Transactions	F.203	30	L.203	75
Checkable Deposits and Currency	F.204	31	L.204	76
Time and Savings Deposits	F.205	32	L.205	77
Money Market Mutual Fund Shares	F.206	32	L.206	77
Federal Funds and Security Repurchase Agreements	F.207	33	L.207	78
Open Market Paper	F.208	33	L.208	78
Treasury Securities	F.209	34	L.209	79
Agency- and GSE-backed Securities	F.210	35	L.210	80
Municipal Securities and Loans	F.211	36	L.211	81
Corporate and Foreign Bonds	F.212	36	L.212	81
Corporate Equities	F.213	37	L.213	82
Mutual Fund Shares	F.214	37	L.214	82
Bank Loans Not Elsewhere Classified	F.215	38	L.215	83
Other Loans and Advances	F.216	39	L.216	84
Total Mortgages	F.217	40	L.217	85
Home Mortgages	F.218	41	L.218	86
Multifamily Residential Mortgages	F.219	41	L.219	86
Commercial Mortgages	F.220	42	L.220	87
Farm Mortgages	F.221	42	L.221	87
Consumer Credit	F.222	43	L.222	88

<i>Title</i>	<i>Flows</i>		<i>Levels</i>	
	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
Trade Credit	F.223	43	L.223	88
Security Credit	F.224	43	L.224	88
Life Insurance and Pension Fund Reserves	F.225	44	L.225	89
Taxes Payable by Businesses	F.226	44	L.226	89
Proprietors' Equity in Noncorporate Business	F.227	44	L.227	89
Total Miscellaneous Financial Claims	F.228	45	L.228	90
Identified Miscellaneous Financial Claims - Part I	F.229	46	L.229	91
Identified Miscellaneous Financial Claims - Part II	F.230	47	L.230	92
Unidentified Miscellaneous Financial Claims	F.231	48	L.231	93
Sector Discrepancies	F.11	49		
Instrument Discrepancies	F.12	49		

<i>Title</i>	<i>Balance Sheet</i>		<i>Reconciliation</i>	
	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
Balance Sheet, Reconciliation, and Supplementary Tables				
Households and Nonprofit Organizations	B.100	94	R.100	97
Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business	B.102	95	R.102	98
Nonfarm Noncorporate Business	B.103	96	R.103	99
Consolidated Statement for Federal, State, and Local Governments	F.106.c	100	L.106.c	101
Private Pension Funds: Defined Benefit Plans	F.118.b	102	L.118.b	103
Private Pension Funds: Defined Contribution Plans	F.118.c	102	L.118.c	103
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	F.225.i	102	L.225.i	103
Balance Sheet of Households and Nonprofit Organizations with Equity Detail			B.100.e	104

F.1 Total Net Borrowing and Lending in Credit Markets (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total net borrowing	3550.7	4051.1	4410.5	1
2 Domestic nonfinancial sectors	2322.7	2422.1	2523.4	2
3 Household sector	1167.3	1198.7	876.3	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	332.4	469.4	789.4	4
5 Nonfarm noncorporate business	331.6	408.6	418.5	5
6 Farm business	12.8	10.8	16.2	6
7 State and local governments	171.7	151.1	185.9	7
8 Federal government	306.9	183.4	237.1	8
9 Rest of the world	112.6	331.3	124.3	9
10 Financial sectors	1115.4	1297.6	1762.9	10
11 Commercial banking	85.1	177.4	263.2	11
12 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	36.9	107.5	131.8	12
13 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	0.0	-0.3	0.0	13
14 Bank holding companies	48.2	70.2	131.3	14
15 Savings institutions	23.8	-111.9	97.3	15
16 Credit unions	3.3	4.2	13.4	16
17 Life insurance companies	0.4	2.7	14.5	17
18 Government-sponsored enterprises	-84.0	35.6	282.4	18
19 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	167.3	295.4	626.3	19
20 ABS issuers	724.3	807.5	316.2	20
21 Finance companies	33.5	34.8	34.9	21
22 REITs	56.1	15.6	9.7	22
23 Brokers and dealers	0.1	6.4	-4.0	23
24 Funding corporations	105.6	29.9	109.0	24
25 Total net lending	3550.7	4051.1	4410.5	25
26 Domestic nonfinancial sectors	390.9	270.9	314.4	26
27 Household sector	184.2	157.5	314.9	27
28 Nonfinancial corporate business	42.3	-11.1	-65.1	28
29 Nonfarm noncorporate business	11.4	-0.1	16.7	29
30 State and local governments	154.0	118.5	41.5	30
31 Federal government	-0.9	6.1	6.4	31
32 Rest of the world	749.0	974.8	1012.6	32
33 Financial sectors	2410.7	2805.4	3083.5	33
34 Monetary authority	26.4	34.7	-38.3	34
35 Commercial banking	658.4	761.7	750.8	35
36 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	507.9	656.3	528.9	36
37 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	144.5	103.7	201.7	37
38 Bank holding companies	-4.2	3.3	23.1	38
39 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	10.2	-1.7	-2.9	39
40 Savings institutions	199.3	-98.1	65.7	40
41 Credit unions	36.2	30.1	35.3	41
42 Property-casualty insurance companies	66.9	47.7	26.4	42
43 Life insurance companies	110.3	75.6	82.4	43
44 Private pension funds	44.5	51.0	121.3	44
45 State and local govt. retirement funds	18.1	76.3	30.2	45
46 Federal government retirement funds	7.7	8.4	11.7	46
47 Money market mutual funds	-5.5	220.0	390.6	47
48 Mutual funds	124.1	184.9	271.1	48
49 Closed-end funds	2.2	6.0	-1.2	49
50 Exchange-traded funds	6.8	5.7	12.7	50
51 Government-sponsored enterprises	-69.1	46.6	239.0	51
52 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	167.3	295.4	626.3	52
53 ABS issuers	727.8	799.6	313.1	53
54 Finance companies	117.2	89.6	12.1	54
55 REITs	41.1	26.0	-21.5	55
56 Brokers and dealers	82.3	106.2	219.7	56
57 Funding corporations	48.6	38.0	-64.0	57

(1) Excludes corporate equities and mutual fund shares.

F.2 Credit Market Borrowing by Nonfinancial Sectors

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Domestic	2322.7	2422.1	2523.4	1
2 By instrument	2322.7	2422.1	2523.4	2
3 Commercial paper	-7.7	22.4	11.3	3
4 Treasury securities	307.3	183.7	237.5	4
5 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	-0.4	-0.3	-0.4	5
6 Municipal securities	195.0	177.3	215.4	6
7 Corporate bonds	56.7	215.6	311.2	7
8 Bank loans n.e.c.	137.6	173.4	240.1	8
9 Other loans and advances	116.1	142.8	282.5	9
10 Mortgages	1423.7	1402.8	1092.1	10
11 Home	1112.0	1075.7	712.1	11
12 Multifamily residential	72.6	53.4	99.1	12
13 Commercial	234.4	273.8	274.7	13
14 Farm	4.6	-0.0	6.3	14
15 Consumer credit	94.5	104.4	133.6	15
16 By sector	2322.7	2422.1	2523.4	16
17 Household sector	1167.3	1198.7	876.3	17
18 Nonfinancial business	676.8	888.9	1224.2	18
19 Corporate	332.4	469.4	789.4	19
20 Nonfarm noncorporate	331.6	408.6	418.5	20
21 Farm	12.8	10.8	16.2	21
22 State and local governments	171.7	151.1	185.9	22
23 Federal government	306.9	183.4	237.1	23
24 Foreign borrowing in U.S.	112.6	331.3	124.3	24
25 Commercial paper	38.2	97.1	-67.4	25
26 Bonds	64.5	227.8	170.7	26
27 Bank loans n.e.c.	14.5	13.8	24.1	27
28 Other loans and advances	-4.6	-7.4	-3.2	28
29 Domestic and foreign	2435.3	2753.5	2647.6	29

F.3 Credit Market Borrowing by Financial Sectors

Billions of dollars

1 By instrument	1115.4	1297.6	1762.9	1
2 Open market paper	214.6	197.6	-113.3	2
3 GSE issues	-84.0	35.6	282.4	3
4 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pool sec.	167.3	295.4	626.3	4
5 Corporate bonds	742.3	804.9	670.1	5
6 Bank loans n.e.c.	17.0	-64.1	66.0	6
7 Other loans and advances	44.4	21.2	225.8	7
8 Mortgages	13.9	7.0	5.7	8
9 By sector	1115.4	1297.6	1762.9	9
10 Commercial banking	85.1	177.4	263.2	10
11 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	36.9	107.5	131.8	11
12 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	0.0	-0.3	0.0	12
13 Bank holding companies	48.2	70.2	131.3	13
14 Savings institutions	23.8	-111.9	97.3	14
15 Credit unions	3.3	4.2	13.4	15
16 Life insurance companies	0.4	2.7	14.5	16
17 Government-sponsored enterprises	-84.0	35.6	282.4	17
18 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	167.3	295.4	626.3	18
19 ABS issuers	724.3	807.5	316.2	19
20 Finance companies	33.5	34.8	34.9	20
21 REITs	56.1	15.6	9.7	21
22 Brokers and dealers	0.1	6.4	-4.0	22
23 Funding corporations	105.6	29.9	109.0	23

F.4 Credit Market Borrowing, All Sectors, by Instrument

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total	3550.7	4051.1	4410.5	1
2 Open market paper	245.1	317.1	-169.4	2
3 Treasury securities	307.3	183.7	237.5	3
4 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	82.8	330.6	908.3	4
5 Municipal securities	195.0	177.3	215.4	5
6 Corporate and foreign bonds	863.6	1248.3	1152.0	6
7 Bank loans n.e.c.	169.1	123.1	330.2	7
8 Other loans and advances	155.8	156.6	505.1	8
9 Mortgages	1437.6	1409.9	1097.8	9
10 Consumer credit	94.5	104.4	133.6	10
Memo:				
<i>Funds raised through corporate equities and mutual fund shares</i>				
11 Total net issues	159.7	-70.0	-197.0	11
12 Corporate equities	-100.4	-406.9	-562.0	12
13 Nonfinancial	-360.7	-602.7	-831.2	13
Foreign shares purchased by				
U.S. residents	186.7	137.4	118.0	14
15 Financial	73.6	58.4	151.1	15
16 Mutual fund shares	260.2	336.8	365.1	16

F.5 Net Increase in Liabilities and Its Relation to Net Acquisition of Financial Assets

Billions of dollars

Net flows through credit markets				
1 (from table F.4, line 1)	3550.7	4051.1	4410.5	1
2 Official foreign exchange	-9.6	-2.6	-0.0	2
3 SDR certificates	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
4 Treasury currency	0.8	0.6	0.7	4
5 Foreign deposits	40.8	88.0	216.7	5
6 Net interbank transactions	-12.4	-11.2	-64.7	6
7 Checkable deposits and currency	4.4	-19.9	30.3	7
8 Small time and savings deposits	314.4	347.0	286.4	8
9 Large time deposits	284.4	261.2	319.6	9
10 Money market fund shares	127.0	305.3	741.0	10
11 Security RPs	306.1	407.1	17.3	11
12 Corporate equities	-100.4	-406.9	-562.0	12
13 Mutual fund shares	260.2	336.8	365.1	13
14 Trade payables	340.4	213.8	318.0	14
15 Security credit	0.2	211.5	276.5	15
16 Life insurance reserves	16.1	65.6	34.2	16
17 Pension fund reserves	238.3	175.8	177.7	17
18 Taxes payable	28.1	24.1	25.7	18
19 Noncorporate proprietors' equity	-146.5	-114.3	-49.4	19
20 Miscellaneous	1394.7	2092.4	2130.5	20
21 Total financial sources	6637.7	8025.5	8674.0	21
<i>- Liabilities not identified as assets:</i>				
22 Treasury currency	0.7	-1.1	0.2	22
23 Foreign deposits	15.3	104.2	154.1	23
24 Net interbank liabilities	-3.7	-1.9	1.7	24
25 Security RPs	87.6	202.5	-296.6	25
26 Taxes payable	-39.1	-10.5	5.7	26
27 Miscellaneous	152.5	-270.7	-94.5	27
<i>- Floats not included in assets:</i>				
28 Checkable deposits: Federal govt.	-6.6	-3.0	1.2	28
29 Other	-0.9	-0.5	-1.0	29
30 Trade credit	-30.7	144.0	0.9	30
Totals identified to sectors as assets	6462.6	7862.4	8902.2	31

F.6 Distribution of Gross Domestic Product (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	12421.9	13178.4	13807.5	1
2 Personal consumption expenditures (2)	8694.1	9207.2	9710.2	2
3 Durable goods	1020.8	1052.0	1082.8	3
4 Nondurable goods	2514.1	2685.2	2833.0	4
5 Services	5159.2	5469.9	5794.4	5
6 Gross private domestic investment	2086.1	2220.4	2130.4	6
7 Fixed investment	2042.8	2171.1	2134.0	7
8 Nonresidential	1273.1	1414.1	1503.8	8
9 Household sector (nonprofit organizations)	101.7	109.1	116.9	9
10 Nonfinancial corporate business	885.5	1000.1	1057.7	10
11 Nonfarm noncorporate business	122.2	145.7	153.7	11
12 Farm business	34.0	32.3	35.2	12
13 Financial corporations	129.7	126.9	140.3	13
14 Residential	769.6	757.0	630.2	14
15 Household sector	663.1	644.1	546.2	15
16 Nonfinancial corporate business	4.7	4.9	4.7	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	102.5	103.8	86.4	17
18 REITs	-0.6	4.1	-7.1	18
19 Change in private inventories	43.3	49.3	-3.6	19
20 Nonfinancial corporate business	40.9	50.6	-5.0	20
21 Nonfarm noncorporate business	2.2	2.7	-0.3	21
22 Farm business	0.3	-3.9	1.6	22
23 Net U.S. exports of goods and services	-713.6	-757.3	-707.8	23
24 Exports	1311.5	1480.8	1662.4	24
25 - Imports	2025.1	2238.1	2370.2	25
26 Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	2355.3	2508.1	2674.8	26
27 Consumption expenditures (3)	1957.5	2081.5	2212.0	27
28 Federal	766.3	811.8	856.1	28
29 State and local	1191.2	1269.6	1355.9	29
30 Gross investment (3)	397.8	426.7	462.8	30
31 Federal	109.2	120.3	123.2	31
32 State and local	288.6	306.3	339.6	32
Memo:				
33 Net U.S. income receipts from rest of the world	93.0	78.3	102.4	33
34 U.S. income receipts	573.5	725.4	861.7	34
35 - U.S. income payments	480.5	647.1	759.3	35
Gross National Product (GNP) =				
36 GDP + net U.S. income receipts	12514.9	13256.6	13910.0	36

(1) This table is based on NIPA table 1.1.5 in the Survey of Current Business, Department of Commerce.

(2) Component of personal outlays, found on table F.100, line 4.

(3) Government inventory investment is included in consumption expenditures.

F.7 Distribution of National Income (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 National Income	10974.0	11795.7	12270.9	1
2 Compensation of employees	7030.8	7433.8	7812.3	2
3 Wages and other labor income	6597.7	6984.1	7353.9	3
4 Employer social insurance contributions	428.1	448.5	464.7	4
5 Wage accruals less disbursements	5.0	1.3	-6.3	5
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	959.8	1014.7	1056.2	6
7 Nonfarm	925.7	998.6	1012.2	7
8 Farm	34.1	16.2	44.0	8
Rental income of persons (with capital consumption adjustment)	40.9	44.3	40.0	9
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	1447.9	1668.5	1642.4	10
11 Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	1582.8	1834.2	1835.1	11
12 Profits before tax	1620.6	1873.7	1886.3	12
13 Domestic nonfinancial	952.7	1125.9	1089.8	13
14 Farm	3.1	1.5	2.0	14
15 Rest of the world	239.4	267.5	344.7	15
16 Domestic financial	425.3	478.8	449.9	16
<i>Less:</i>				
17 Taxes on corporate income	413.7	468.9	450.4	17
18 Domestic nonfinancial	273.7	308.7	320.4	18
19 Farm	0.9	0.6	0.7	19
20 Domestic financial	139.2	159.6	129.3	20
<i>Equals:</i>				
21 Profits after tax	1206.9	1404.8	1435.9	21
22 Net dividends	577.4	702.1	788.7	22
23 Domestic nonfinancial	181.2	471.9	500.9	23
24 Farm	3.0	2.5	2.6	24
25 Rest of the world	260.9	73.3	117.6	25
26 Domestic financial	132.3	154.4	167.6	26
27 Undistributed profits	629.5	702.7	647.3	27
28 Domestic nonfinancial	497.9	345.2	268.5	28
29 Farm	-0.7	-1.5	-1.3	29
30 Rest of the world	-21.4	194.2	227.1	30
31 Domestic financial	153.8	164.8	152.9	31
32 Inventory valuation adjustment	-37.8	-39.5	-51.2	32
33 Capital consumption adjustment	-134.8	-165.7	-192.7	33
34 Domestic nonfinancial	-116.7	-149.0	-172.5	34
35 Farm	0.0	0.0	0.0	35
36 Domestic financial	-18.2	-16.7	-20.2	36
37 Net interest and miscellaneous payments	569.1	631.2	664.4	37
38 Taxes on production and imports	928.2	976.2	1015.5	38
39 Less: Subsidies	59.3	49.7	52.3	39
40 Business current transfer payments (net)	70.0	85.4	100.2	40
41 Current surplus of government enterprises	-13.4	-8.6	-7.9	41
Memo:				
Calculation of Gross Domestic Product from National Income: (2)				
42 National Income, from line 1 above	10974.0	11795.7	12270.9	42
<i>Plus:</i>				
43 Private consumption of fixed capital	1359.7	1356.0	1431.1	43
44 Government consumption of fixed capital	252.3	268.0	289.4	44
45 Statistical discrepancy	-71.2	-163.0	-81.4	45
<i>Less:</i>				
46 Net U.S. income receipts from rest of the world	93.0	78.3	102.4	46
<i>Equals:</i>				
47 Gross Domestic Product	12421.9	13178.4	13807.5	47

(1) This table corresponds to NIPA table 1.12 in the Survey of Current Business, Department of Commerce.

(2) The relationship of National Income to Gross Domestic Product is shown on NIPA table 1.7.5 in the Survey of Current Business, Department of Commerce.

F.8 Saving and Investment (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross saving	1844.2	2038.5	1956.0	1
2 Net saving	232.2	414.5	235.6	2
3 Net private saving	494.4	569.5	454.5	3
4 Personal saving	32.5	70.7	57.4	4
5 Undistributed corporate profits w/IVA & CCA	456.9	497.5	403.4	5
6 Undistributed profits	629.5	702.7	647.3	6
7 Inventory valuation adjustment	-37.8	-39.5	-51.2	7
8 Capital consumption adjustment	-134.8	-165.7	-192.7	8
9 Wage accruals less disbursements	5.0	1.3	-6.3	9
10 Net government saving	-262.2	-155.0	-218.9	10
11 Federal	-291.7	-201.1	-229.3	11
12 State and local	29.5	46.2	10.4	12
13 Consumption of fixed capital	1612.0	1623.9	1720.5	13
14 Private	1359.7	1356.0	1431.1	14
15 Domestic business	1062.3	1085.5	1147.0	15
16 Households and institutions	297.4	270.5	284.1	16
17 Government	252.3	268.0	289.4	17
18 Federal	99.1	105.6	111.8	18
19 State and local	153.2	162.3	177.6	19
Gross domestic investment, capital account transactions, and net lending, NIPAs	1773.0	1875.5	1874.6	20
21 Gross domestic investment	2483.9	2647.0	2593.2	21
22 Gross private domestic investment	2086.1	2220.4	2130.4	22
23 Fixed investment	2042.8	2171.1	2134.0	23
24 Nonresidential	1273.1	1414.1	1503.8	24
25 Residential	769.6	757.0	630.2	25
26 Change in private inventories	43.3	49.3	-3.6	26
27 Gross government investment	397.8	426.7	462.8	27
28 Capital account transactions (net)	4.0	3.9	1.8	28
29 Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs	-714.9	-775.5	-720.4	29
30 Statistical discrepancy (line 20 less line 1)	-71.2	-163.0	-81.4	30

(1) This table corresponds to NIPA table 5.1 in the Survey of Current Business, Department of Commerce.

F.9 Net Capital Transfers (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Capital transfers received by government (net)	12.0	14.8	2.7	1
2 Federal	-42.2	-42.4	-56.0	2
3 Estate and gift taxes paid by persons	25.0	27.8	26.5	3
4 - Capital transfers paid to persons	15.9	16.4	28.7	4
5 - Capital transfers paid to the rest of the world (net)	2.3	1.7	0.1	5
6 - Federal investment grants to state and local govts.	48.9	52.1	53.6	6
7 - Investment grants to business	0.1	0.0	0.0	7
8 State and local	54.2	57.2	58.7	8
9 Estate and gift taxes paid by persons	5.3	5.1	5.1	9
10 + Federal investment grants to state and local govts.	48.9	52.1	53.6	10
11 Capital transfers received by rest of the world (net)	4.1	3.8	2.3	11
12 Capital transfers received from U.S. government (net)	2.3	1.7	0.1	12
13 - Migrants' transfers received by persons (net)	-1.8	-2.1	-2.2	13
Memo:				
Acquisition of nonproduced nonfinancial assets (net)				
14 Nonfinancial corporate business	-9.0	3.8	-10.2	14
15 State and local governments	9.4	9.6	11.0	15
16 Federal governments	-0.5	-13.3	-1.3	16
17 Rest of the world	0.1	-0.1	0.5	17

(1) This table is based on NIPA table 5.10 in the Survey of Current Business, Department of Commerce.

F.10 Derivation of Measures of Personal Saving (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net acquisition of financial assets	1060.8	1105.8	1283.7	1
2 Foreign deposits	2.4	5.3	13.0	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	-61.6	25.7	-67.9	3
4 Time and savings deposits	501.6	500.2	500.9	4
5 Money market fund shares	50.0	174.8	256.2	5
6 Securities	-11.3	-276.9	-255.7	6
7 Open market paper	28.1	23.4	-38.0	7
8 U.S. savings bonds	0.7	-2.7	-6.0	8
9 Other Treasury securities	-93.1	-76.5	-143.5	9
10 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	98.2	-33.5	329.5	10
11 Municipal securities	78.7	53.9	33.1	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	67.9	192.0	138.8	12
13 Corporate equities (2)	-419.8	-643.1	-839.8	13
14 Mutual fund shares	228.1	209.6	270.1	14
15 Life insurance reserves	16.1	65.6	34.2	15
16 Pension fund reserves	238.3	175.8	177.7	16
17 Miscellaneous and other assets	325.2	435.2	625.2	17
18 Gross investment in tangible assets	1964.0	1997.8	1933.1	18
19 Residential fixed investment	765.6	747.9	632.6	19
20 Other fixed assets (3)	257.9	287.2	305.8	20
21 Consumer durables	938.0	964.0	993.4	21
22 Inventories (3)	2.4	-1.2	1.3	22
23 Consumption of fixed capital	1274.5	1264.2	1317.8	23
24 Residential fixed investment	341.9	261.1	273.4	24
25 Other fixed assets (3)	195.7	235.5	250.2	25
26 Consumer durables	737.0	767.6	794.2	26
27 Net investment in tangible assets (4)	689.5	733.7	615.3	27
28 Residential fixed investment	423.7	486.9	359.2	28
29 Other fixed assets (3)	62.2	51.7	55.6	29
30 Consumer durables	201.1	196.4	199.2	30
31 Inventories (3)	2.4	-1.2	1.3	31
32 Net increase in liabilities	1695.0	1858.0	1506.7	32
33 Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes	1104.4	1067.5	709.2	33
34 Other mortgage debt (3)	117.1	241.8	282.3	34
35 Consumer credit	94.5	104.4	133.6	35
36 Policy loans	0.8	3.3	3.6	36
37 Security credit	-31.6	59.7	33.4	37
38 Other liabilities (3)	409.8	381.3	344.5	38
39 Net capital transfers (5)	-16.1	-18.6	-5.1	39
40 Personal saving, with consumer durables (FOF)	71.4	0.1	397.4	40
41 Less net investment in consumer durables	201.1	196.4	199.2	41
42 = Personal saving, without consumer durables (FOF) (6)	-129.7	-196.3	198.2	42
43 Personal saving (NIPA, excludes consumer durables)	32.5	70.7	57.4	43
44 Difference	-162.1	-267.0	140.8	44
Memo:				
45 Disposable personal income	9062.0	9640.7	10170.5	45
<i>Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income:</i>				
46 With consumer durables (FOF) (line 40)	0.8	0.0	3.9	46
47 Without consumer durables (FOF) (line 42)	-1.4	-2.0	1.9	47
48 Without consumer durables (NIPA) (line 43)	0.4	0.7	0.6	48
49 Difference (line 44)	-1.8	-2.8	1.4	49

(1) Consolidated statement for households and nonprofit organizations, nonfarm noncorporate business, and farm business.

(2) Directly held and those in closed-end and exchange-traded funds. Other equities are included in mutual funds (line 14) and life insurance and pension reserves (lines 15 and 16)).

(3) Includes corporate farms.

(4) Line 18 less line 23.

(5) Table F.9, line 13 plus line 4 less lines 3 and 9.

(6) Line 42 and 43 are conceptually equivalent but measure saving using different data. Line 42 is net acquisition of financial assets (line 1) plus net investment in tangible assets net of consumer durables (line 27 less line 41) less net increase in liabilities (line 32) less net capital transfers (line 39). Line 43 is disposable personal income (line 45) less personal outlays (table F.100, line 4).

F.100 Households and Nonprofit Organizations (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Personal income	10269.8	10993.9	11663.2	1
2 - Personal current taxes	1207.8	1353.2	1492.8	2
3 = Disposable personal income	9062.0	9640.7	10170.5	3
4 - Personal outlays	9029.5	9570.0	10113.1	4
5 = Personal saving, NIPA (2)	32.5	70.7	57.4	5
6 + Government insurance and pension reserves (3)	0.7	0.1	0.1	6
7 + Net investment in consumer durables	201.1	196.4	199.2	7
8 + Consumption of fixed capital	1036.8	1040.7	1080.9	8
9 + Net capital transfers (4)	-16.1	-18.6	-5.1	9
10 = Gross saving and net capital transfers	1254.9	1289.3	1332.5	10
11 Gross investment	1092.8	1023.6	1474.5	11
12 Capital expenditures	1702.9	1717.2	1656.4	12
13 Residential	663.1	644.1	546.2	13
14 Consumer durable goods	938.0	964.0	993.4	14
15 Nonprofit nonresidential	101.7	109.1	116.9	15
16 Net financial investment	-610.1	-693.5	-181.9	16
17 Net acquisition of financial assets	539.6	578.9	743.4	17
18 Foreign deposits	2.4	5.3	13.0	18
19 Checkable deposits and currency	-126.1	-35.0	-124.9	19
20 Time and savings deposits	468.0	468.8	430.5	20
21 Money market fund shares	45.2	168.2	239.0	21
22 Credit market instruments	184.2	157.5	314.9	22
23 Open market paper	28.1	23.4	-38.0	23
24 Treasury securities	-98.4	-79.4	-159.1	24
25 Savings bonds	0.7	-2.7	-6.0	25
26 Other	-99.1	-76.7	-153.1	26
27 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	98.2	-33.5	329.5	27
28 Municipal securities	78.6	52.6	32.1	28
29 Corporate and foreign bonds	67.9	192.0	138.8	29
30 Other loans and advances (5)	2.7	-0.3	7.7	30
31 Mortgages	7.1	2.7	3.8	31
32 Corporate equities (6)	-419.8	-643.1	-839.8	32
33 Mutual fund shares	228.1	209.6	270.1	33
34 Security credit	-3.0	80.4	210.8	34
35 Life insurance reserves	16.1	65.6	34.2	35
36 Pension fund reserves	238.3	175.8	177.7	36
37 Equity in noncorporate business	-146.5	-114.3	-49.4	37
38 Miscellaneous assets	52.8	40.1	67.2	38
39 Net increase in liabilities	1149.7	1272.5	925.3	39
40 Credit market instruments	1167.3	1198.7	876.3	40
41 Home mortgages (7)	1036.8	993.3	674.5	41
42 Consumer credit	94.5	104.4	133.6	42
43 Municipal securities	16.5	21.8	22.6	43
44 Bank loans n.e.c.	12.8	48.0	11.4	44
45 Other loans and advances	0.0	4.8	3.2	45
46 Commercial mortgages	6.6	26.5	30.9	46
47 Security credit	-31.6	59.7	33.4	47
48 Trade payables	13.0	13.6	14.6	48
49 Deferred and unpaid life insurance premiums	1.0	0.5	1.0	49
50 Discrepancy	162.1	265.6	-141.9	50

(1) Sector includes farm households. Supplementary tables (tables F.100.a and L.100.a) show estimates of annual flows and year-end outstandings of nonprofit organizations.

(2) See table F.10 for derivation of alternative measures of personal saving.

(3) Railroad Retirement Board, the National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust, and federal government life insurance reserves.

(4) Table F.9, line 13 plus line 4 less lines 3 and 9.

(5) Syndicated loans to nonfinancial corporate business by nonprofits and domestic hedge funds.

(6) Directly held and those in closed-end and exchange-traded funds. Other equities are included in mutual funds (line 33) and life insurance and pension reserves (lines 35 and 36).

(7) Includes loans made under home equity lines of credit and home equity loans secured by junior liens, shown on table F.218, line 22.

F.101 Nonfinancial Business (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Income before taxes	1958.7	2191.4	2207.6	1
2 Gross saving and net capital transfers	1302.1	1307.9	1282.6	2
3 Gross investment	1155.6	1210.5	1410.8	3
4 Capital expenditures	1183.2	1340.0	1323.9	4
5 Fixed investment	1148.9	1286.9	1337.7	5
6 Residential	107.1	108.7	91.1	6
7 Nonresidential	1041.7	1178.1	1246.6	7
8 Change in inventories	43.3	49.3	-3.6	8
9 Nonproduced nonfinancial assets	-9.0	3.8	-10.2	9
10 Net financial investment	-27.6	-129.5	86.9	10
11 Net acquisition of financial assets	1342.5	1288.1	1578.8	11
12 Foreign deposits	6.9	-10.9	-0.6	12
13 Checkable deposits and currency	138.6	-52.3	105.2	13
14 Time and savings deposits	83.5	79.6	15.5	14
15 Money market fund shares	46.9	73.6	150.4	15
16 Security RPs	8.1	1.0	-7.2	16
17 Credit market instruments	53.7	-11.2	-48.3	17
18 Commercial paper	16.0	12.0	-64.1	18
19 Treasury securities	23.6	-6.3	14.6	19
20 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	6.5	-2.4	1.8	20
21 Municipal securities	0.4	-2.6	3.2	21
22 Mortgages	7.0	-9.9	-2.2	22
23 Consumer credit	0.2	-2.1	-1.6	23
24 Mutual fund shares	6.7	30.7	9.4	24
25 Trade receivables	344.3	36.4	284.1	25
26 Miscellaneous assets	653.8	1141.1	1070.4	26
27 Net increase in liabilities	1370.1	1417.6	1492.0	27
28 Credit market instruments	676.8	888.9	1224.2	28
29 Commercial paper	-7.7	22.4	11.3	29
30 Municipal securities	7.4	5.0	7.6	30
31 Corporate bonds	56.7	215.6	311.2	31
32 Bank loans n.e.c.	124.8	125.4	228.7	32
33 Other loans and advances	115.4	137.5	278.7	33
34 Mortgages	380.2	383.0	386.7	34
35 Corporate equities	-360.7	-602.7	-831.2	35
36 Trade payables	248.9	147.0	233.9	36
37 Taxes payable	13.8	8.7	9.6	37
38 Miscellaneous liabilities	927.7	1085.6	911.0	38
39 Proprietors' net investment	-136.4	-109.9	-55.6	39
40 Discrepancy	146.5	97.4	-128.2	40

(1) Combined statement for nonfarm nonfinancial corporate business, nonfarm noncorporate business, and farm business.

F.102 Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Profits before tax (book)	952.7	1125.9	1089.8	1
2 - Taxes on corporate income	273.7	308.7	320.4	2
3 - Net dividends	181.2	471.9	500.9	3
4 + Capital consumption allowance (1)	622.2	621.1	644.4	4
5 = U.S. internal funds, book	1120.1	966.3	912.9	5
6 + Foreign earnings retained abroad	-17.2	159.1	185.3	6
7 + Inventory valuation adjustment (IVA)	-37.8	-39.5	-51.2	7
8 + Net capital transfers (2)	0.1	0.0	0.0	8
9 = Total internal funds + IVA	1065.1	1086.0	1047.0	9
10 Gross investment	918.6	988.5	1175.2	10
11 Capital expenditures	922.0	1059.4	1047.3	11
12 Fixed investment (3)	890.2	1004.9	1062.4	12
13 Inventory change + IVA	40.9	50.6	-5.0	13
14 Nonproduced nonfinancial assets	-9.0	3.8	-10.2	14
15 Net financial investment	-3.4	-70.8	128.0	15
16 Net acquisition of financial assets	957.8	871.1	1094.2	16
17 Foreign deposits	6.9	-10.9	-0.6	17
18 Checkable deposits and currency	74.0	-112.9	48.3	18
19 Time and savings deposits	49.9	48.2	-54.9	19
20 Money market fund shares	42.1	67.0	133.1	20
21 Security RPs	8.1	1.0	-7.2	21
22 Credit market instruments	42.3	-11.1	-65.1	22
23 Commercial paper	16.0	12.0	-64.1	23
24 Treasury securities	17.6	-6.4	5.0	24
25 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	6.5	-2.4	1.8	25
26 Municipal securities	0.3	-3.9	2.2	26
27 Mortgages	1.7	-8.3	-8.3	27
28 Consumer credit	0.2	-2.1	-1.6	28
29 Mutual fund shares	6.7	30.7	9.4	29
30 Trade receivables	277.7	-3.5	203.7	30
31 Miscellaneous assets	450.0	862.7	827.4	31
32 U.S. direct investment abroad (4)	21.3	217.9	264.3	32
33 Insurance receivables	20.7	6.6	7.4	33
34 Equity in GSEs	0.0	0.0	0.0	34
35 Investment in finance co. subs.	-1.7	13.0	-4.8	35
36 Other	409.8	625.2	560.5	36
37 Net increase in liabilities	961.2	941.9	966.2	37
38 Net funds raised in markets	-28.3	-133.3	-41.8	38
39 Net new equity issues	-360.7	-602.7	-831.2	39
40 Credit market instruments	332.4	469.4	789.4	40
41 Commercial paper	-7.7	22.4	11.3	41
42 Municipal securities (5)	7.4	5.0	7.6	42
43 Corporate bonds (4)	56.7	215.6	311.2	43
44 Bank loans n.e.c.	-31.9	17.0	98.7	44
45 Other loans and advances (6)	105.8	116.0	260.0	45
46 Mortgages	202.2	93.5	100.6	46
47 Trade payables	199.4	134.6	188.7	47
48 Taxes payable	5.1	-0.3	1.3	48
49 Miscellaneous liabilities	785.0	940.8	818.0	49
50 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	42.9	104.8	143.4	50
51 Pension fund contributions payable	-1.9	-2.0	4.4	51
52 Other	744.0	838.0	670.2	52
53 Discrepancy	146.5	97.4	-128.2	53
Memo:				
54 Financing gap (7)	-160.2	132.5	185.6	54

(1) Consumption of fixed capital plus capital consumption adjustment.

(2) Table F.9, line 7.

(3) Nonresidential fixed investment plus residential fixed investment, shown in table F.6, lines 10 and 16 respectively.

(4) Through 1992:Q4, corporate bonds include net issues by Netherlands Antillean financial subsidiaries, and U.S. direct investment abroad excludes net inflows from those bond issues.

(5) Industrial revenue bonds. Issued by state and local governments to finance private investment and secured in interest and principal by the industrial user of the funds.

(6) Loans from rest of the world, U.S. government, and nonbank financial institutions. Detail can be found on table F.216.

(7) Capital expenditures (line 11) less the sum of U.S. internal funds (line 5) and inventory valuation adjustment (line 7).

F.103 Nonfarm Noncorporate Business

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net income with IVA and CCAAdj	971.9	1049.3	1073.8	1
2 Gross saving = capital consumption	211.6	196.0	208.1	2
3 Gross investment	211.6	196.0	208.1	3
4 Capital expenditures	226.9	252.2	239.9	4
5 Fixed investment (1)	224.7	249.6	240.1	5
6 Change in inventories	2.2	2.7	-0.3	6
7 Net financial investment	-15.2	-56.2	-31.8	7
8 Net acquisition of financial assets	382.8	410.8	479.5	8
9 Checkable deposits and currency	63.9	58.6	55.2	9
10 Time and savings deposits	33.6	31.4	70.4	10
11 Money market mutual funds	4.8	6.6	17.3	11
12 Treasury securities	6.0	0.2	9.6	12
13 Municipal securities	0.1	1.3	1.0	13
14 Mortgages	5.3	-1.5	6.1	14
15 Consumer credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	15
16 Trade receivables	66.6	40.0	80.4	16
17 Miscellaneous assets	202.5	274.3	239.6	17
18 Insurance receivables	4.9	1.6	1.7	18
19 Equity investment in GSEs (2)	-0.1	0.1	0.3	19
20 Other	197.8	272.7	237.5	20
21 Net increase in liabilities	398.0	467.0	511.3	21
22 Credit market instruments	331.6	408.6	418.5	22
23 Bank loans n.e.c.	154.5	105.2	127.7	23
24 Other loans and advances	3.7	13.9	11.0	24
25 Mortgages	173.4	289.6	279.8	25
26 Trade payables	52.0	20.0	46.3	26
27 Taxes payable	8.7	9.0	8.4	27
28 Miscellaneous liabilities	142.7	144.7	93.0	28
29 Proprietors' net investment	-137.0	-115.4	-54.9	29

(1) Nonresidential fixed investment plus residential fixed investment, shown in table F.6, lines 11 and 17 respectively.

(2) Equity in the Farm Credit System.

F.104 Farm Business (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Proprietors' net income with IVA and CCAAdj	34.1	16.2	44.0	1
2 Net saving (corporate)	-0.7	-1.5	-1.3	2
3 Consumption of fixed capital	26.1	27.5	28.8	3
4 Corporate	5.1	5.1	5.4	4
5 Noncorporate	21.0	22.4	23.3	5
6 Gross saving	25.4	26.0	27.5	6
7 Gross investment	25.4	26.0	27.5	7
8 Capital expenditures	34.3	28.4	36.8	8
9 Fixed investment (2)	34.0	32.3	35.2	9
10 Change in inventories	0.3	-3.9	1.6	10
11 Net financial investment	-8.9	-2.5	-9.3	11
12 Net acquisition of financial assets	2.0	6.2	5.2	12
13 Checkable deposits and currency	0.7	2.1	1.8	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	1.3	4.1	3.4	14
15 Insurance receivables	1.2	3.9	2.9	15
16 Equity investment in GSEs (3)	0.1	0.2	0.5	16
17 Net increase in liabilities	10.9	8.7	14.4	17
18 Credit market instruments	12.8	10.8	16.2	18
19 Bank loans n.e.c.	2.2	3.3	2.3	19
20 Other loans and advances	5.9	7.6	7.6	20
21 Mortgages	4.6	-0.0	6.3	21
22 Trade payables	-2.5	-7.7	-1.1	22
23 Proprietors' net investment	0.6	5.5	-0.7	23

(1) Corporate and noncorporate farms.

(2) Nonresidential fixed investment, shown in table F.6, line 12.

(3) Equity in the Farm Credit System.

F.105 State and Local Governments, Excluding Employee Retirement Funds (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Current receipts, NIPA basis	1714.4	1811.4	1902.8	1
2 Personal current taxes	277.1	303.3	325.4	2
3 Taxes on production and imports	829.0	878.2	917.8	3
4 Taxes on corporate income	56.3	60.7	60.9	4
5 Contributions for govt. social insurance	24.2	23.1	22.8	5
6 Income receipts on assets	85.9	94.7	100.3	6
7 Current transfer receipts	450.3	456.5	481.3	7
8 Current surplus of government enterprises	-8.3	-5.0	-5.7	8
9 Current expenditures, NIPA basis	1684.9	1765.3	1892.4	9
10 Consumption expenditures	1191.2	1269.6	1355.9	10
11 Govt. social benefit payments to persons	403.5	401.0	430.8	11
12 Interest payments	89.9	94.3	98.5	12
13 Subsidies	0.4	0.4	7.1	13
14 - Wage accruals less disbursements	0.0	0.0	0.0	14
15 Net state and local govt. saving, NIPA basis	29.5	46.2	10.4	15
16 + Consumption of fixed capital	153.2	162.3	177.6	16
17 + Net capital transfers (2)	54.2	57.2	58.7	17
18 = Gross saving and net capital transfers	236.9	265.7	246.6	18
19 Gross investment	305.2	326.0	295.2	19
20 Fixed investment	288.6	306.3	339.6	20
21 Nonproduced nonfinancial assets	9.4	9.6	11.0	21
22 Net financial investment	7.2	10.1	-55.4	22
23 Net acq. of financial assets	211.4	196.1	168.5	23
24 Checkable deposits and currency	10.3	6.0	-1.5	24
25 Time and savings deposits	12.8	26.2	36.2	25
26 Money market fund shares	5.1	6.8	4.9	26
27 Security RPs	10.0	13.5	9.7	27
28 Credit market instruments	154.0	118.5	41.5	28
29 Open market paper	13.1	17.6	-7.3	29
30 Treasury securities	92.3	35.5	14.5	30
31 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	28.4	38.3	14.6	31
32 Municipal securities	0.4	0.5	0.3	32
33 Corporate and foreign bonds	9.0	12.1	8.8	33
34 Mortgages	10.8	14.5	10.5	34
35 Corporate equities	2.5	-4.4	2.4	35
36 Mutual fund shares	0.8	-1.3	0.7	36
37 Trade receivables	10.2	13.8	10.0	37
38 Taxes receivable	41.4	48.0	49.3	38
39 Miscellaneous assets	-35.6	-31.1	15.3	39
40 Net increase in liabilities	204.3	186.0	223.9	40
41 Credit market instruments	171.7	151.1	185.9	41
42 Municipal securities	171.1	150.5	185.2	42
43 Short-term	5.7	-3.1	17.3	43
44 Other	165.3	153.6	167.9	44
45 U.S. government loans	0.6	0.6	0.7	45
46 Trade payables	32.5	34.9	38.1	46
47 Discrepancy	-68.3	-60.3	-48.5	47

(1) Data for retirement funds are shown in table F.119.

(2) Table F.9, line 8.

F.106 Federal Government

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Current receipts, NIPA basis	2266.9	2510.4	2651.2	1
2 Personal current taxes	930.7	1049.9	1167.3	2
3 Taxes on production and imports	99.2	98.0	97.7	3
4 Taxes on corporate income	341.0	388.9	365.4	4
5 Taxes from the rest of the world	12.1	13.4	14.0	5
6 Contributions for govt. social insurance	850.0	902.4	942.3	6
7 Income receipts on assets	24.0	25.7	29.2	7
8 Current transfer receipts	15.0	35.7	37.5	8
9 Current surplus of government enterprises	-5.0	-3.6	-2.2	9
10 Current expenditures, NIPA basis	2558.6	2711.6	2880.5	10
11 Consumption expenditures	766.3	811.8	856.1	11
12 Government social benefits	1081.6	1180.4	1254.2	12
13 Other current transfer payments	396.5	387.7	412.5	13
14 Interest payments	255.4	282.3	312.6	14
15 Subsidies	58.9	49.4	45.2	15
16 - Wage accruals less disbursements	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
17 Net federal government saving, NIPA basis	-291.7	-201.1	-229.3	17
18 + Consumption of fixed capital	99.1	105.6	111.8	18
19 - Insurance and pension reserves (1)	0.7	0.1	0.1	19
20 + Net capital transfers (2)	-42.2	-42.4	-56.0	20
21 = Gross saving and net capital transfers	-235.5	-138.0	-173.6	21
22 Gross investment	-266.1	-158.7	-213.2	22
23 Fixed investment	109.2	120.3	123.2	23
24 Nonproduced nonfinancial assets	-0.5	-13.3	-1.3	24
25 Net financial investment	-374.8	-265.6	-335.1	25
26 Net acq. of financial assets	29.4	-11.2	4.1	26
27 Gold, SDRs, and official foreign exchange	-14.4	-2.7	-0.4	27
28 Checkable deposits and currency	12.2	-2.7	25.1	28
29 Time and savings deposits	-1.0	0.2	1.2	29
30 Credit market instruments	-0.9	6.1	6.4	30
31 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	31
32 Other loans and advances	-7.0	0.6	-2.2	32
33 Mortgages	2.4	3.7	1.9	33
34 Consumer credit (3)	3.7	1.9	6.7	34
35 Trade receivables	9.1	0.4	0.2	35
36 Taxes receivable	25.8	-13.4	-29.4	36
37 Miscellaneous assets	-1.4	1.0	1.0	37
38 Net increase in liabilities	404.1	254.5	339.2	38
39 SDR certificates	0.0	0.0	0.0	39
40 Treasury currency	0.8	0.6	0.7	40
41 Credit market instruments	306.9	183.4	237.1	41
42 Savings bonds	0.7	-2.7	-6.0	42
43 Other Treasury securities	306.6	186.4	243.4	43
44 Budget agency securities	-0.4	-0.3	-0.4	44
45 Multifamily residential mortgages	0.0	0.0	0.0	45
46 Trade payables	32.6	6.9	22.7	46
47 Insurance reserves	1.1	1.5	1.2	47
48 Miscellaneous liabilities (4)	62.8	62.1	77.6	48
49 Nonmarketable securities held by pension plans	40.0	35.8	33.3	49
50 Other	22.8	26.3	44.3	50
51 Discrepancy	30.6	20.6	39.6	51
Memo:				
52 Change in cash balance (5)	4.6	-5.5	27.5	52

(1) Railroad Retirement Board, the National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust, and federal government life insurance reserves.

(2) Table F.9, line 2.

(3) Student loans.

(4) Includes nonmarketable government securities held by the civil service retirement and disability fund, Railroad Retirement Board, judicial retirement fund, military retirement fund, and foreign service retirement and disability fund.

(5) Time and savings deposits (line 29) plus checkable deposit and currency liabilities of the monetary authority and commercial banking sectors (table F.204, lines 3 and 7).

F.107 Rest of the World

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Foreign income from U.S.	2595.9	2977.7	3242.7	1
2 U.S. imports	2025.1	2238.1	2370.2	2
3 U.S. income payments to rest of world	480.5	647.1	759.3	3
4 Current taxes and trans. payments to rest of world	90.3	92.5	113.2	4
5 Foreign outlays to U.S.	1885.0	2206.1	2524.1	5
6 U.S. exports	1311.5	1480.8	1662.4	6
7 U.S. income receipts from rest of world	573.5	725.4	861.7	7
8 Net capital transfers (1)	4.1	3.8	2.3	8
9 Gross saving and net capital transfers (2)	715.0	775.4	720.9	9
10 Gross investment	696.8	835.1	773.0	10
11 Nonproduced nonfinancial assets	0.1	-0.1	0.5	11
12 Net financial investment	696.7	835.2	772.5	12
13 Net acquisition of financial assets	1076.0	1831.1	1693.9	13
14 Gold and SDRs (3)	4.5	-0.2	-0.2	14
15 Net interbank assets	-12.3	-9.4	-120.7	15
16 U.S. checkable deposits and currency	14.9	11.4	-5.6	16
17 U.S. time deposits	6.7	11.5	43.8	17
18 Money market fund shares	0.1	2.6	7.2	18
19 Security RPs	48.2	109.4	78.8	19
20 Credit market instruments	749.0	974.8	1012.6	20
21 Open market paper	9.9	48.0	-10.7	21
22 Treasury securities	245.1	150.4	215.7	22
23 Official	112.8	208.6	58.9	23
24 Private	132.3	-58.2	156.8	24
25 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	134.3	222.7	277.3	25
26 Official	88.5	202.6	236.3	26
27 Private	45.8	20.1	41.0	27
28 Municipal securities	3.0	5.4	-1.4	28
29 U.S. corporate bonds (4)	328.5	541.0	425.0	29
30 Loans to U.S. corporate business	28.3	7.4	106.7	30
31 U.S. corporate equities	56.9	119.0	176.3	31
32 Mutual fund shares	32.2	24.0	14.0	32
33 Trade receivables	7.9	5.9	20.8	33
34 Security credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	34
35 Miscellaneous assets	167.8	582.2	467.0	35
36 Foreign direct investment in U.S. (5)	112.6	242.0	237.5	36
37 Other	55.2	340.2	229.4	37
38 Net increase in liabilities	379.3	995.9	921.4	38
39 U.S. official foreign exchange and net IMF position	-9.6	-2.6	-0.0	39
40 U.S. private deposits	40.8	88.0	216.7	40
41 Credit market instruments	112.6	331.3	124.3	41
42 Commercial paper	38.2	97.1	-67.4	42
43 Bonds	64.5	227.8	170.7	43
44 Bank loans n.e.c.	14.5	13.8	24.1	44
45 Official	-2.9	-0.7	-0.0	45
46 Banks	4.7	3.8	8.3	46
47 Other	12.7	10.7	15.8	47
48 U.S. government loans	-4.6	-7.4	-3.3	48
49 Acceptance liabilities to banks	-0.0	-0.1	0.1	49
50 Foreign corporate equities (6)	186.7	137.4	118.0	50
51 Trade payables	6.3	6.2	11.2	51
52 Security debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	52
53 Miscellaneous liabilities	42.5	435.5	451.3	53
54 U.S. equity in IBRD, etc.	1.3	2.0	1.7	54
55 Nonofficial foreign currencies	-2.2	-0.0	23.9	55
56 U.S. direct investment abroad (4,5)	36.2	241.2	333.3	56
57 Other	7.2	192.2	92.5	57
58 Discrepancy (FOF basis) (7)	18.2	-59.7	-52.1	58
Memo:				
59 Net U.S. exports, NIPA basis	-713.6	-757.3	-707.8	59
60 + Net U.S. income receipts (8)	93.0	78.3	102.4	60
61 - Current taxes and trans. payments to rest of world	90.3	92.5	113.2	61
62 = Balance on current account, NIPAs	-710.9	-771.6	-718.6	62

(1) Table F.9, line 11.

(2) Line 1 minus line 5 plus line 8; equals net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs, with the sign reversed. Also equal to line 62 with the sign reversed plus line 8.

(3) U.S. net sales, sign reversed.

(4) Through 1992:Q4, corporate bonds include net issues by Netherlands Antillean financial subsidiaries; U.S. direct investment abroad excludes net inflows from those bond issues.

(5) Direct investment is valued on a current-cost basis. Excludes capital gains and losses.

(6) Includes American Depositary Receipts (ADRs).

(7) Balance of payments discrepancy adjusted to NIPA concepts.

(8) Consists of net receipts from foreigners of interest, corporate profits, and employee compensation. Equals difference between GNP and GDP.

F.108 Monetary Authority (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross saving	6.1	5.7	4.0	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	1.6	2.4	2.5	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	37.4	29.6	43.1	3
4 Gold and foreign exchange	0.3	0.4	0.5	4
5 SDR certificates	0.0	0.0	0.0	5
6 Treasury currency	0.1	1.7	0.5	6
7 Federal Reserve float	-0.0	-1.2	0.3	7
8 Federal Reserve loans to domestic banks	0.0	-0.0	48.6	8
9 Discount window (2)	0.0	-0.0	48.6	9
10 AMLF (3)	0.0	0.0	0.0	10
11 Security RPs	13.8	-6.0	5.8	11
12 Credit market instruments	26.4	34.7	-38.3	12
13 Open market paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	13
14 Treasury securities	26.4	34.7	-38.3	14
15 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	15
16 Bank loans n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
17 Rest of world	0.0	0.0	0.0	17
18 Brokers and dealers (4)	0.0	0.0	0.0	18
19 Funding corporations (Maiden Lane) (5)	0.0	0.0	0.0	19
20 Funding corporations (AIG)	0.0	0.0	0.0	20
21 Miscellaneous assets	-3.2	0.1	25.8	21
22 Nonofficial foreign currencies (6)	0.0	0.0	24.0	22
23 Other	-3.2	0.1	1.8	23
24 Net increase in liabilities	36.1	27.2	39.9	24
25 Depository institution reserves	-5.0	-0.3	2.1	25
26 Vault cash of commercial banks	8.6	1.6	3.3	26
27 Checkable deposits and currency	30.0	23.5	17.8	27
28 Due to federal government	-1.4	0.2	11.4	28
29 Treasury cash holdings	-0.1	0.1	0.0	29
30 Treasury general deposit account	-1.3	0.1	11.4	30
31 Treasury temporary supplementary financing account	0.0	0.0	0.0	31
32 Due to rest of the world	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	32
33 Due to government-sponsored enterprises	0.9	-1.2	0.9	33
34 Currency outside banks	30.6	24.5	5.5	34
35 Security RPs	-0.3	-0.9	14.4	35
36 Miscellaneous liabilities	2.8	3.2	2.5	36
37 Federal Reserve Bank stock	1.6	1.8	3.1	37
38 Other	1.1	1.4	-0.7	38
39 Discrepancy	3.2	0.9	-1.7	39

(1) Assets and liabilities of Federal Reserve Banks and Treasury monetary accounts that supply or absorb bank reserves. Excludes the accounts of the Federal Reserve Board.

(2) Loans extended to domestic banks through term auction credit, primary credit, secondary credit, and seasonal credit.

(3) Loans extended to domestic banks through the Asset-Backed Commercial Paper Money Market Mutual Fund Liquidity Facility.

(4) Loans extended through the Federal Reserve's Primary Dealer Credit Facility and AMLF.

(5) Loan extended by the Federal Reserve to Maiden Lane LLC to facilitate the arrangements associated with JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s acquisition of Bear Stearns Companies, Inc.

(6) Reciprocal currency arrangements (swap lines) with foreign central banks.

F.109 Commercial Banking (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross saving	84.8	81.6	93.0	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	20.8	24.6	26.5	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	762.6	897.2	935.8	3
4 Vault cash	8.6	1.6	3.3	4
5 Reserves at Federal Reserve	-4.5	0.4	1.5	5
6 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.5	-0.1	-0.6	6
7 Total bank credit	691.6	838.0	788.3	7
8 Open market paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	8
9 Treasury securities	-10.7	-1.9	17.3	9
10 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	-5.5	45.7	-112.9	10
11 Municipal securities	16.9	22.6	12.2	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	123.4	93.3	198.4	12
13 Bank loans n.e.c.	169.1	123.1	330.2	13
14 Mortgages	362.4	445.0	242.7	14
15 Consumer credit	2.8	34.2	62.9	15
16 Security credit	34.8	71.5	32.3	16
17 Corporate equities	0.1	0.7	1.6	17
18 Mutual fund shares	-1.8	3.9	3.6	18
19 Customers' liab. on acceptances (2)	0.0	-0.3	0.0	19
20 Miscellaneous assets	67.4	57.7	143.3	20
21 Net increase in liabilities	684.3	862.7	972.4	21
22 Net interbank liabilities	-16.0	-12.5	-70.0	22
23 To monetary authority	-0.0	-1.2	48.9	23
24 To domestic banks (3)	-3.7	-1.9	1.7	24
25 To foreign banks	-12.3	-9.4	-120.7	25
26 Checkable deposits	-36.4	-35.9	11.6	26
27 Federal government	7.0	-5.9	14.9	27
28 Rest of the world	6.4	9.2	5.0	28
29 Private domestic	-49.8	-39.2	-8.3	29
30 Small time and savings deposits	268.3	287.6	263.7	30
31 Large time deposits	243.1	264.0	298.3	31
32 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	90.3	70.5	-49.7	32
33 Credit market instruments	85.1	177.4	263.2	33
34 Open market paper	4.0	21.4	37.9	34
35 Corporate bonds	56.7	76.0	118.6	35
36 Other loans and advances	24.4	80.0	106.7	36
37 Corporate equity issues	-13.8	-10.5	-23.7	37
38 Taxes payable	3.4	3.7	4.0	38
39 Miscellaneous liabilities	60.3	118.6	275.1	39
40 Discrepancy	-14.3	22.5	103.1	40
Memo:				
41 Credit market funds advanced (4)	658.4	761.7	750.8	41
42 Consumer leases not included above (5)	0.0	0.0	-1.8	42

(1) U.S.-chartered commercial banks, foreign banking offices in U.S., bank holding companies, and banks in U.S.-affiliated areas. IBFs are excluded from domestic banking and treated the same as branches in foreign countries.

(2) Included in other loans and advances (table F.216).

(3) Floats and discrepancies in interbank transactions.

(4) Total bank credit (line 7) less security credit (line 16) less corporate equities (line 17) less mutual fund shares (line 18) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 19).

(5) Receivables from operating leases, such as consumer automobile leases, are booked as current income when payments are received and are not included in financial assets (or household liabilities). The leased automobile is a tangible asset; depreciation flows are included in line 1, and fixed investment flows are included in line 2.

F.110 U.S.-Chartered Commercial Banks

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross saving	-3.2	-6.0	12.6	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	12.8	15.0	16.2	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	509.2	699.6	599.1	3
4 Vault cash and reserves at Federal Reserve	3.9	2.3	4.4	4
5 Total bank credit	499.7	681.7	563.4	5
6 Open market paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	6
7 Treasury securities	-10.1	-2.2	11.1	7
8 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	-3.3	47.5	-111.4	8
9 Mortgage pass-through securities	-2.7	68.8	-54.9	9
10 CMOs and other structured MBS	-4.4	-5.1	-4.4	10
11 Other	3.8	-16.1	-52.0	11
12 Municipal securities	16.7	21.7	12.0	12
13 Corporate and foreign bonds	47.0	59.1	101.7	13
14 Private mortgage pass-through securities	5.1	8.8	15.5	14
15 Private CMOs and other structured MBS	38.2	12.7	64.8	15
16 Other	3.8	37.6	21.4	16
17 Bank loans n.e.c.	100.0	59.3	226.9	17
18 Mortgages	354.8	436.8	225.7	18
19 Consumer credit	2.8	34.2	62.9	19
20 Security credit	-6.6	20.9	29.3	20
21 Corporate equities	0.1	0.7	1.6	21
22 Mutual fund shares	-1.8	3.9	3.6	22
23 Customers' liab. on acceptances (1)	-0.0	0.0	0.0	23
24 Miscellaneous assets	5.6	15.6	31.2	24
25 Net increase in liabilities	506.2	738.9	701.9	25
26 Net interbank liabilities	16.6	72.6	160.7	26
27 Federal Reserve float	-0.0	-1.2	0.3	27
28 Borrowing from Federal Reserve banks	0.0	-0.0	48.6	28
29 To domestic banking	0.5	-36.6	34.5	29
30 To foreign banks	16.1	110.5	77.3	30
31 Checkable deposits	-36.8	-36.6	9.0	31
32 Federal government	7.0	-5.9	14.9	32
33 Rest of the world	6.2	9.4	4.8	33
34 Private domestic	-49.9	-40.1	-10.7	34
35 Small time and savings deposits	262.9	277.8	255.0	35
36 Large time deposits	166.8	129.9	23.1	36
37 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	57.0	21.4	-36.1	37
38 Acceptance liabilities	-0.0	0.0	0.0	38
39 Corporate bonds	12.5	27.5	25.1	39
40 Other loans and advances	24.4	80.0	106.7	40
41 Corporate equity issues	6.2	9.3	4.3	41
42 Taxes payable	3.4	3.7	4.0	42
43 Miscellaneous liabilities	-6.8	153.3	150.2	43
44 Investment by bank holding companies	40.0	110.0	126.1	44
45 Other	-46.8	43.3	24.0	45
46 Discrepancy	-19.0	18.4	99.2	46
Memo:				
47 Credit market funds advanced (2)	507.9	656.3	528.9	47
48 Consumer leases not included above (3)	0.0	0.0	-1.8	48

(1) Included in other loans and advances (table F.216).

(2) Total bank credit (line 5) less security credit (line 20) less corporate equities (line 21) less mutual fund shares (line 22) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 23).

(3) Receivables from operating leases, such as consumer automobile leases, are booked as current income when payments are received and are not included in financial assets (or household liabilities). The leased automobile is a tangible asset; depreciation flows are included in line 1, and fixed investment flows are included in line 2.

F.111 Foreign Banking Offices in U.S. (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross saving	7.1	7.3	7.6	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	7.6	9.3	9.9	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	148.8	3.6	218.7	3
4 Reserves at Federal Reserve	0.2	-0.3	0.4	4
5 Total bank credit	185.9	154.6	204.6	5
6 Open market paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	6
7 Treasury securities	0.2	-0.8	3.5	7
8 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	-0.9	3.9	2.1	8
9 Municipal securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	80.6	29.8	77.0	10
11 Bank loans n.e.c.	60.7	67.1	105.0	11
12 Mortgages	4.0	4.1	14.1	12
13 Security credit	41.4	50.6	3.0	13
14 Corporate equities	0.0	0.0	0.0	14
15 Customers' liab. on acceptances (2)	0.1	-0.3	0.0	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	-37.3	-150.4	13.7	16
17 Net increase in liabilities	154.5	9.8	225.3	17
18 Net interbank liabilities	-6.0	-71.3	-177.6	18
19 To foreign banks	-8.8	-78.6	-155.8	19
20 To domestic banks	2.8	7.3	-21.8	20
21 Checkable deposits	0.5	-0.0	2.6	21
22 Small time and savings deposits	0.5	8.6	6.9	22
23 Large time deposits	71.4	132.8	273.4	23
24 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	33.4	49.0	-13.6	24
25 Acceptance liabilities	0.0	-0.3	0.0	25
26 Miscellaneous liabilities	54.6	-109.0	133.6	26
27 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	9.4	15.3	-9.9	27
28 Due to affiliates	21.0	8.6	43.7	28
29 Other	24.2	-132.8	99.9	29
30 Discrepancy	5.2	4.2	4.3	30
Memo:				
31 Credit market funds advanced (3)	144.5	103.7	201.7	31

(1) Branches and agencies of foreign banks, Edge Act and Agreement corporations, New York investment companies (through 1996:Q2), and American Express Bank.

(2) Included in other loans and advances (table F.216).

(3) Total bank credit (line 5) less security credit (line 13) less corporate equities (line 14) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 15).

F.112 Bank Holding Companies

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross saving	80.7	80.1	72.7	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	0.2	0.2	0.2	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	94.8	195.2	118.0	3
4 Credit market instruments	-4.2	3.3	23.1	4
5 Treasury securities	-0.9	1.4	4.6	5
6 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	-2.3	-0.0	-1.3	6
7 Corporate and foreign bonds	-3.7	4.9	19.1	7
8 Bank loans n.e.c.	2.7	-2.9	0.7	8
9 Miscellaneous assets	99.0	191.8	94.9	9
10 Investment in bank subsidiaries	40.0	110.0	126.1	10
11 Investment in nonbank subsidiaries	42.7	46.3	-63.0	11
12 Other	16.2	35.6	31.7	12
13 Net increase in liabilities	14.3	115.3	45.4	13
14 Net interbank liabilities	-26.5	-13.9	-53.2	14
15 To domestic banks	-6.9	27.4	-11.0	15
16 To foreign banks	-19.6	-41.3	-42.2	16
17 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	-0.2	0.1	0.1	17
18 Credit market instruments	48.2	70.2	131.3	18
19 Commercial paper	4.0	21.7	37.9	19
20 Corporate bonds	44.2	48.5	93.5	20
21 Corporate equity issues	-20.0	-19.9	-28.0	21
22 Miscellaneous liabilities	12.8	78.7	-4.8	22
23 Equity, etc.	48.4	-13.8	-66.6	23
24 Other	-35.6	92.5	61.9	24
25 Discrepancy	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	25

F.113 Banks in U.S.-Affiliated Areas (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Gross saving	0.1	0.1	0.1	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	0.1	0.2	0.2	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	9.8	-1.2	0.1	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.5	-0.1	-0.6	4
5 Credit market instruments	10.2	-1.7	-2.9	5
6 Treasury securities	0.1	-0.2	-1.9	6
7 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	1.2	-5.8	-2.4	7
8 Municipal securities	0.2	0.8	0.2	8
9 Corporate and foreign bonds	-0.5	-0.4	0.6	9
10 Bank loans n.e.c.	5.6	-0.3	-2.3	10
11 Home mortgages	0.7	0.9	0.7	11
12 Commercial mortgages	2.9	3.2	2.2	12
13 Miscellaneous assets	0.1	0.6	3.6	13
14 Net increase in liabilities	9.3	-1.3	-0.3	14
15 Checkable deposits	-0.2	0.7	0.0	15
16 Small time and savings deposits	4.9	1.2	1.8	16
17 Large time deposits	4.9	1.2	1.8	17
18 Miscellaneous liabilities	-0.3	-4.4	-3.9	18
19 Discrepancy	-0.5	-0.1	-0.4	19

(1) Commercial banks and branches of U.S.-chartered commercial banks located in Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, and other U.S.-affiliated insular areas.

F.114 Savings Institutions (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross saving	10.7	6.1	-1.3	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	2.2	2.6	2.8	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	140.9	-74.2	99.6	3
4 Reserves at Federal Reserve	-0.5	-0.7	0.6	4
5 Checkable deposits and currency	2.4	-3.3	-0.5	5
6 Time and savings deposits	-0.5	3.9	3.3	6
7 Federal funds and security RPs	-0.1	9.3	27.3	7
8 Credit market instruments	199.3	-98.1	65.7	8
9 Open market paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Treasury securities	4.0	0.1	-5.4	10
11 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	55.8	-23.0	-0.6	11
12 Mortgage pass-through securities	25.6	-19.7	5.2	12
13 CMOs and other structured MBS	7.4	-3.3	-2.2	13
14 Other	22.9	-0.1	-3.6	14
15 Municipal securities	1.5	2.1	-0.1	15
16 Corporate and foreign bonds	21.0	9.0	49.1	16
17 Private mortgage pass-through securities	-0.6	3.1	-4.5	17
18 Private CMOs and other structured MBS	18.1	6.8	39.3	18
19 Other	3.5	-0.8	14.3	19
20 Other loans and advances	3.9	6.0	6.2	20
21 Mortgages	95.3	-78.8	21.3	21
22 Consumer credit	17.8	-13.5	-4.8	22
23 Corporate equities	-1.0	-1.0	-0.1	23
24 Miscellaneous assets	-58.7	15.7	3.4	24
25 Net increase in liabilities	138.4	-75.7	96.6	25
26 Deposits	76.6	24.6	13.2	26
27 Checkable	3.8	0.9	-0.2	27
28 Small time and savings	34.0	28.9	-3.1	28
29 Large time	38.8	-5.2	16.5	29
30 Security RPs	-3.6	-15.5	-17.3	30
31 Credit market instruments	23.8	-111.9	97.3	31
32 Corporate bonds	1.0	2.0	-0.3	32
33 Bank loans n.e.c.	6.5	-48.2	6.5	33
34 Other loans and advances	16.2	-65.7	91.1	34
35 Corporate equities	1.4	0.7	1.9	35
36 Taxes payable	0.7	-0.5	0.1	36
37 Miscellaneous liabilities	39.3	26.9	1.4	37
38 Investment by parent	1.3	1.4	1.6	38
39 Other	38.0	25.5	-0.1	39
40 Discrepancy	6.0	2.1	-7.0	40

(1) Savings and loan associations, mutual savings banks, and federal savings banks.

F.115 Credit Unions

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross saving	8.2	8.6	7.8	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	2.1	2.6	2.7	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	30.9	30.5	42.5	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-2.0	6.2	-1.1	4
5 Time and savings deposits	-4.5	-4.9	-0.0	5
6 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	2.6	-1.6	-2.6	6
7 Credit market instruments	36.2	30.1	35.3	7
8 Open market paper	-0.0	0.2	-0.5	8
9 Treasury securities	-1.1	-0.3	3.0	9
10 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	-6.8	-13.9	-4.1	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	-1.5	7.2	3.9	11
12 Home mortgages	32.4	31.0	31.8	12
13 Consumer credit	13.2	5.9	1.2	13
14 Mutual fund shares	-1.0	-0.1	-0.0	14
15 Miscellaneous assets	-0.3	0.8	11.0	15
16 Net increase in liabilities	27.5	26.0	39.5	16
17 Shares/deposits	21.6	24.5	31.7	17
18 Checkable	7.0	-8.5	1.1	18
19 Small time and savings	12.1	30.5	25.8	19
20 Large time	2.5	2.5	4.8	20
21 Other loans and advances	3.3	4.2	13.4	21
22 Miscellaneous liabilities	2.6	-2.7	-5.6	22
23 Discrepancy	2.6	1.6	2.1	23

F.116 Property-Casualty Insurance Companies

Billions of dollars

1 Gross saving	17.0	51.9	51.3	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	5.9	6.1	6.5	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	72.8	61.6	28.2	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-4.8	8.9	12.8	4
5 Security RPs	5.9	-2.9	-12.2	5
6 Credit market instruments	66.9	47.7	26.4	6
7 Treasury securities	-2.0	6.6	-20.7	7
8 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	5.8	4.1	3.8	8
9 Municipal securities	45.4	22.1	36.1	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	17.5	14.2	5.9	10
11 Commercial mortgages	0.3	0.7	1.3	11
12 Corporate equities	-6.1	2.3	0.5	12
13 Mutual fund shares	0.3	0.5	-0.5	13
14 Trade receivables	2.4	4.9	-1.6	14
15 Miscellaneous assets	8.2	0.2	2.9	15
16 Net increase in liabilities	54.0	36.9	6.9	16
17 Corporate equity issues	-2.8	-8.5	-13.2	17
18 Taxes payable	4.7	5.2	5.7	18
19 Miscellaneous liabilities	52.2	40.2	14.4	19
20 Discrepancy	-7.7	21.1	23.4	20

F.117 Life Insurance Companies

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross saving	0.0	21.9	25.4	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	2.2	2.4	2.6	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	185.3	225.0	240.5	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-5.5	8.3	2.3	4
5 Money market fund shares	-7.1	48.7	64.3	5
6 Credit market instruments	110.3	75.6	82.4	6
7 Open market paper	-8.0	12.9	8.4	7
8 Treasury securities	12.7	-8.0	-14.9	8
9 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	11.4	8.8	5.5	9
10 Municipal securities	2.4	4.1	4.8	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	74.7	32.9	42.4	11
12 Other loans and advances	5.0	6.6	13.9	12
13 Mortgages	12.1	18.3	22.4	13
14 Corporate equities	65.9	71.4	84.1	14
15 Mutual fund shares	-9.9	26.9	31.3	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	31.7	-6.0	-23.8	16
17 Net increase in liabilities	173.9	202.5	198.7	17
18 Corporate equity issues	-8.0	-20.0	-30.6	18
19 Other loans and advances	0.4	2.7	14.5	19
20 Life insurance reserves	14.9	64.1	33.0	20
21 Pension fund reserves (1)	159.3	78.3	115.6	21
22 Taxes payable	3.6	4.0	4.4	22
23 Miscellaneous liabilities	3.6	73.4	61.7	23
24 Discrepancy	-13.7	-3.0	-18.9	24

(1) Annuity reserves held by life insurance companies, excluding unallocated contracts held by private pension funds, which are included in miscellaneous liabilities (line 23).

F.118 Private Pension Funds (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Gross saving	0.7	0.7	0.7	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	0.3	0.3	0.3	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	19.4	10.2	-2.6	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	0.3	0.4	0.6	4
5 Time and savings deposits	6.2	1.1	2.7	5
6 Money market fund shares	1.9	3.4	3.4	6
7 Security RPs	1.7	3.2	10.3	7
8 Credit market instruments	44.5	51.0	121.3	8
9 Open market paper	2.2	3.1	-5.7	9
10 Treasury securities	3.0	14.6	40.1	10
11 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	18.6	10.7	38.9	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	20.9	22.9	47.4	12
13 Mortgages	-0.2	-0.3	0.7	13
14 Corporate equities	-18.5	-118.3	-243.7	14
15 Mutual fund shares	10.2	41.4	39.2	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	-26.9	28.0	63.6	16
17 Unallocated insurance contracts (2)	-18.6	20.8	29.3	17
18 Contributions receivable	-1.9	-2.0	4.4	18
19 Other	-6.4	9.2	29.9	19
20 Pension fund reserves (liabilities) (3)	18.9	9.9	-3.0	20

(1) Private defined benefit plans and defined contribution plans (including 401(k) type plans).

(2) Assets of private pension plans held at life insurance companies (e.g., GICs, variable annuities); series begins 1985:Q4.

(3) Equal to the net acquisition of tangible and financial assets less gross saving (line 2 + line 3 - line 1). These liabilities are assets of the household sector.

F.119 State and Local Government Employee Retirement Funds

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross saving	0.0	0.0	0.0	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	5.4	37.3	17.3	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.4	-2.6	2.4	4
5 Time and savings deposits	-0.1	-0.5	0.1	5
6 Money market fund shares	0.1	1.3	2.3	6
7 Security RPs	-0.6	3.0	4.1	7
8 Credit market instruments	18.1	76.3	30.2	8
9 Open market paper	0.1	4.9	7.2	9
10 Treasury securities	2.8	-0.8	11.5	10
11 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	-0.4	36.7	22.1	11
12 Municipal securities	-0.2	0.1	-0.8	12
13 Corporate and foreign bonds	14.5	37.6	-8.1	13
14 Mortgages	1.3	-2.3	-1.7	14
15 Corporate equities	-5.6	-41.2	-18.9	15
16 Mutual fund shares	-5.5	1.3	-2.8	16
17 Miscellaneous assets	-0.6	-0.3	-0.1	17
18 Pension fund reserves (liabilities) (1)	5.4	37.3	17.3	18

(1) Equal to the net acquisition of tangible and financial assets less gross saving (line 2 + line 3 - line 1). These liabilities are assets of the household sector.

F.120 Federal Government Retirement Funds (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Net acquisition of financial assets	54.7	50.4	47.8	1
2 Credit market instruments	7.7	8.4	11.7	2
3 Treasury securities	7.8	8.3	11.3	3
4 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	0.0	0.0	0.3	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	-0.0	-0.0	0.1	5
6 Corporate equities	7.0	6.3	2.7	6
7 Miscellaneous assets(2)	40.0	35.8	33.3	7
8 Pension fund reserves (liabilities) (3)	54.7	50.4	47.8	8

(1) Includes the Thrift Savings Plan, the National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust, and nonmarketable government securities held by federal government retirement funds.

(2) Includes nonmarketable government securities held by the civil service retirement and disability fund, Railroad Retirement Board, judicial retirement fund, military retirement fund, and foreign service retirement and disability fund.

(3) Liabilities of the sector are assets of the household sector.

F.121 Money Market Mutual Funds (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net acquisition of financial assets	127.0	305.3	741.0	1
2 Foreign deposits	16.2	-10.6	50.2	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	-1.4	7.5	-3.9	3
4 Time and savings deposits	15.7	23.7	60.0	4
5 Security RPs	112.0	48.7	175.3	5
6 Credit market instruments	-5.5	220.0	390.6	6
7 Open market paper	86.3	116.1	102.9	7
8 Treasury securities	-9.6	-5.9	95.2	8
9 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	-107.4	-28.7	80.6	9
10 Municipal securities	23.0	33.5	103.2	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	2.2	105.1	8.8	11
12 Miscellaneous assets	-10.0	15.9	68.9	12
13 Net share issues (liabilities)	127.0	305.3	741.0	13

(1) Open-end investment companies; excludes funding vehicles for variable annuities, which are included in the life insurance companies sector (table F.117).

F.122 Mutual Funds (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Gross saving	20.5	4.0	10.1	1
2 Net acquisition of financial assets	260.2	336.8	365.1	2
3 Security RPs	2.8	17.4	-0.6	3
4 Credit market instruments	124.1	184.9	271.1	4
5 Open market paper	2.9	17.4	-0.4	5
6 Treasury securities	6.6	5.0	18.5	6
7 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	20.8	15.7	66.2	7
8 Municipal securities	17.4	32.7	27.8	8
9 Corporate and foreign bonds	65.9	106.2	139.5	9
10 Other loans and advances	10.5	7.9	19.5	10
11 Corporate equities	129.6	131.3	91.7	11
12 Miscellaneous assets	3.7	3.3	2.8	12
13 Net share issues (liabilities)	260.2	336.8	365.1	13
14 Discrepancy	20.5	4.0	10.1	14

(1) Open-end investment companies; excludes funding vehicles for variable annuities, which are included in the life insurance companies sector (table F.117).

F.123 Closed-End and Exchange-Traded Funds

Billions of dollars

<i>Closed-end funds</i>				
1 Net acquisition of financial assets	20.7	8.2	17.5	1
2 Credit market instruments	2.2	6.0	-1.2	2
3 Treasury securities	0.3	0.2	-1.7	3
4 Municipal securities	0.2	0.0	1.6	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	1.7	5.7	-1.0	5
6 Corporate equities	18.5	2.2	18.7	6
7 Net share issues (liabilities)	20.7	8.2	17.5	7
<i>Exchange-traded funds</i>				
8 Net acquisition of financial assets	56.7	74.0	149.9	8
9 Credit market instruments	6.8	5.7	12.7	9
10 Treasury securities	4.8	3.4	6.6	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	1.9	2.4	6.2	11
12 Corporate equities	50.0	68.3	137.2	12
13 Net share issues (liabilities)	56.7	74.0	149.9	13

F.124 Government-Sponsored Enterprises (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross saving	4.2	4.0	4.7	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	0.6	0.7	1.2	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	-63.5	53.5	301.4	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-24.5	1.8	-2.7	4
5 Time and savings deposits	12.1	-1.5	12.8	5
6 Federal funds and security RPs	14.1	9.7	25.3	6
7 Credit market instruments	-69.1	46.6	239.0	7
8 Open market paper	8.0	18.5	-4.7	8
9 Treasury securities	0.2	1.2	1.3	9
10 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	-135.4	-38.1	-10.1	10
11 Municipal securities	-4.9	-3.6	-2.8	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	50.9	17.1	-18.4	12
13 Other loans and advances	52.4	33.1	237.7	13
14 Sallie Mae	0.0	0.0	0.0	14
15 Farm Credit System	8.1	11.9	11.9	15
16 FHLB loans	44.4	21.2	225.8	16
17 Mortgages	-40.2	18.4	35.9	17
18 Home	-53.1	5.2	-10.9	18
19 Multifamily residential	10.5	12.4	42.3	19
20 Farm	2.3	0.7	4.5	20
21 Consumer credit (2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	21
22 Miscellaneous assets	4.0	-3.2	27.0	22
23 Net increase in liabilities	-81.2	45.2	294.6	23
24 Credit market instruments	-84.0	35.6	282.4	24
25 GSE issues (3)	-84.0	35.6	282.4	25
26 U.S. government loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	26
27 Miscellaneous liabilities	2.8	9.6	12.2	27
28 Discrepancy	-14.2	-4.9	-3.2	28

(1) Federal Home Loan Banks, Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, Farm Credit System, the Financing Corporation, and the Resolution Funding Corporation. The Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae) was included until it was fully privatized in 2004:Q4.

(2) Sallie Mae student loans.

(3) Such issues are classified as agency- and GSE-backed securities.

F.125 Agency- and GSE-backed Mortgage Pools (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Net acquisition of financial assets	167.3	295.4	626.3	1
2 Home mortgages	163.4	290.9	609.2	2
3 Multifamily residential mortgages	3.9	2.1	15.7	3
4 Commercial mortgages	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 Farm mortgages	-0.1	2.3	1.4	5
6 Net increase in pool securities (liabilities)(2)	167.3	295.4	626.3	6

(1) GNMA, Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, FAMC, and Farmers Home Administration pools. Also includes agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pool securities that are used as collateral for agency- and GSE-backed CMOs and privately issued CMOs. Excludes Federal Financing Bank holdings of pool securities, which are included with federal government mortgages and other loans.

(2) Such issues are classified as agency- and GSE-backed securities.

F.126 Issuers of Asset-Backed Securities (ABS)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross saving	0.5	0.4	0.4	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	724.9	808.0	316.7	3
4 Treasury securities	19.7	28.7	21.0	4
5 Agency- and GSE-backed securities (1)	-31.3	25.6	19.6	5
6 Other loans and advances	21.0	56.1	72.5	6
7 Mortgages (2)	685.9	629.0	180.5	7
8 Home	571.3	512.2	33.4	8
9 Multifamily residential	16.5	13.9	22.0	9
10 Commercial	98.1	102.9	125.1	10
11 Consumer credit	32.5	60.2	19.5	11
12 Trade credit	-2.9	8.4	3.6	12
13 Net increase in liabilities	724.3	807.5	316.2	13
14 Commercial paper	147.9	162.7	-193.6	14
15 Corporate bonds (net) (5)	576.4	644.8	509.8	15
16 Discrepancy	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
Memo:				
Securitized assets not included above				
17 Consumer leases (3)	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	17
18 REIT assets (4)	17.5	2.4	-18.5	18

(1) Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pool securities backing privately issued CMOs.

(2) Mortgages backing privately issued pool securities and privately issued CMOs.

(3) Receivables from operating leases, such as consumer automobile leases, are booked as current income when payments are received and are not included in financial assets (or household liabilities). The leased automobile is a tangible asset; depreciation flows are included in line 1, and fixed investment flows are included in line 2.

(4) Included in table F.128.

(5) Net issuance less net acquisition of corporate bonds held as assets.

F.127 Finance Companies (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Gross saving	58.6	73.7	65.8	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	40.5	40.7	41.5	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	99.0	34.3	19.9	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	3.7	-0.0	0.0	4
5 Credit market instruments	117.2	89.6	12.1	5
6 Other loans and advances	27.6	18.8	24.9	6
7 Mortgages	65.4	53.0	-62.5	7
8 Consumer credit	24.2	17.8	49.7	8
9 Miscellaneous assets	-21.9	-55.3	7.8	9
10 Net increase in liabilities	63.5	48.5	26.5	10
11 Credit market instruments	33.5	34.8	34.9	11
12 Open market paper	-15.3	5.3	-15.1	12
13 Corporate bonds	43.6	42.4	-2.8	13
14 Bank loans n.e.c.	5.2	-12.9	52.8	14
15 Taxes payable	2.0	2.3	2.5	15
16 Miscellaneous liabilities	28.0	11.4	-10.9	16
17 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	3.7	-0.8	7.1	17
18 Investment by parent	25.5	26.2	-13.4	18
19 Other	-1.2	-13.9	-4.6	19
20 Discrepancy	-17.4	47.2	30.9	20
Memo:				
21 Consumer leases not included above (2)	11.2	20.6	16.9	21

(1) Includes retail captive finance companies and mortgage companies.

(2) See footnote (3), table F.126.

F.128 Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross saving	-18.4	-8.2	-35.4	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	41.3	28.9	36.7	2
3 Multifamily residential investment	-0.6	4.1	-7.1	3
4 Net acquisition of financial assets	53.2	39.5	-27.3	4
5 Checkable deposits and currency	1.4	4.9	-1.8	5
6 Credit market instruments	41.1	26.0	-21.5	6
7 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	-4.0	24.8	23.5	7
8 Corporate and foreign bonds	16.9	11.8	-30.3	8
9 Mortgages	28.3	-10.5	-14.7	9
10 Home	24.6	-23.7	-24.5	10
11 Multifamily residential	0.3	3.2	0.1	11
12 Commercial	3.5	10.0	9.8	12
13 Miscellaneous assets	10.6	8.6	-3.9	13
14 Net increase in liabilities	89.0	61.3	24.4	14
15 Security RPs	13.0	14.8	-5.6	15
16 Credit market instruments	56.1	15.6	9.7	16
17 Open market paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	17
18 Corporate bonds	36.9	11.6	-2.8	18
19 Bank loans n.e.c.	5.3	-3.1	6.8	19
20 Mortgages	13.9	7.0	5.7	20
21 Corporate equity issues	16.1	22.2	17.1	21
22 Miscellaneous liabilities	3.8	8.7	3.2	22
23 Discrepancy	-23.2	-19.5	-13.4	23
Memo:				
24 Securitized assets included above	17.5	2.4	-18.5	24
25 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	25
26 Home mortgages	15.8	-10.2	-20.8	26
27 Multifamily residential mortgages	0.1	0.2	-0.0	27
28 Commercial mortgages	1.6	12.3	2.3	28

F.129 Security Brokers and Dealers

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Gross saving	21.9	22.2	38.8	1
2 Fixed nonresidential investment	12.2	15.8	17.2	2
3 Net acquisition of financial assets	282.2	614.7	350.3	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-6.4	24.0	24.5	4
5 Credit market instruments	82.3	106.2	219.7	5
6 Open market paper	12.2	4.1	22.8	6
7 Treasury securities	-20.0	-2.4	7.1	7
8 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	-6.3	37.0	152.2	8
9 Municipal securities	10.9	8.0	-0.7	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	77.7	44.8	25.9	10
11 Other loans and advances	7.7	14.7	12.5	11
12 Corporate equities	20.1	-0.2	25.4	12
13 Security credit	-31.6	59.7	33.4	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	217.7	425.1	47.3	14
15 Net increase in liabilities	282.9	597.5	393.9	15
16 Security RPs (net)	206.7	338.3	75.5	16
17 Credit market instruments	0.1	6.4	-4.0	17
18 Corporate bonds	0.1	6.4	-4.0	18
19 Bank loans n.e.c. (1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	19
20 Corporate equity issues	3.3	-7.6	32.3	20
21 Trade payables	7.0	5.2	-2.4	21
22 Security credit	31.8	151.8	243.0	22
23 Customer credit balances (HH)	-3.0	80.4	210.8	23
24 From banks	34.8	71.5	32.3	24
25 Taxes payable	-0.1	0.7	-0.6	25
26 Miscellaneous liabilities	44.1	107.1	44.0	26
27 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	15.3	4.1	6.7	27
28 Due to affiliates	136.3	126.7	95.3	28
29 Other	-107.4	-23.7	-58.0	29
30 Proprietors' net investment	-10.1	-4.4	6.2	30
31 Discrepancy	10.5	-10.8	65.2	31

(1) Loans extended through the Federal Reserve's Primary Dealer Credit Facility and the Asset-Backed Commercial Paper Money Market Mutual Fund Liquidity Facility (AMLF).

F.130 Funding Corporations (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Net acquisition of financial assets	226.7	142.3	400.5	1
2 Money market fund shares	35.0	0.7	269.6	2
3 Credit market instruments	48.6	38.0	-64.0	3
4 Open market paper	74.4	39.0	-179.2	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	-29.4	-7.1	109.6	5
6 Other loans and advances	3.6	6.1	5.6	6
7 Miscellaneous assets (2)	143.1	103.6	194.9	7
8 Investment in foreign banking offices	21.0	8.6	43.7	8
9 Investment in brokers and dealers	122.1	95.0	151.3	9
10 Net increase in liabilities	226.7	142.3	400.5	10
11 Credit market instruments	105.6	29.9	109.0	11
12 Open market paper	78.0	8.2	57.5	12
13 Corporate bonds	27.6	21.6	51.5	13
14 Bank loans n.e.c. (3)	0.0	0.0	0.0	14
15 Miscellaneous liabilities	121.1	112.4	291.5	15
16 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	41.2	79.8	91.5	16
17 Securities loaned (net)	174.9	302.6	-2.1	17
18 Other	-94.9	-270.0	202.0	18

(1) Funding subsidiaries, nonbank financial holding companies, and custodial accounts for reinvested collateral of securities lending operations.

(2) Due from affiliated companies.

(3) Loans extended by the Federal Reserve to Maiden Lane LLC to facilitate the arrangements associated with JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s acquisition of Bear Stearns Companies, Inc. and to American International Group (AIG).

F.200 Gold and Official Foreign Exchange Holdings (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total U.S. reserves	-14.1	-2.4	0.1	1
2 U.S. gold stock and SDRs	-4.5	0.2	0.2	2
3 Federal govt.: Exchange Stab. Fund	-4.5	0.2	0.2	3
4 Monetary authority (2)	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	4
5 U.S. foreign exchange position	-9.6	-2.6	-0.0	5
6 Official foreign currency holdings	0.6	0.7	1.0	6
7 Treasury	0.3	0.4	0.5	7
8 Monetary authority	0.3	0.4	0.5	8
9 Net IMF position	-10.2	-3.3	-1.0	9
10 Federal government	-10.2	-3.3	-1.0	10
11 Monetary authority	0.0	0.0	0.0	11

(1) Lines 1, 2, and 3 exclude increases in SDRs through allocations, which have occurred at various dates beginning January 1970. Transactions in SDRs are included. Also excluded from the table are revaluations of foreign currency holdings, gold, SDRs, and IMF position. Allocations and revaluations are included in tables on outstandings.

(2) Treasury gold stock.

F.201 SDR Certificates and Treasury Currency

Billions of dollars

<i>SDR certificates:</i>				
1 Liab: Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	1
2 Asset: Monetary authority	0.0	0.0	0.0	2
<i>Treasury currency:</i>				
3 Liab: Federal government	0.8	0.6	0.7	3
4 Asset: Monetary authority	0.1	1.7	0.5	4
5 Discrepancy (seigniorage)	0.7	-1.1	0.2	5

F.202 U.S. Deposits in Foreign Countries

Billions of dollars

1 Total rest of the world liability	40.8	88.0	216.7	1
Held by:				
2 Household sector	2.4	5.3	13.0	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	6.9	-10.9	-0.6	3
4 Money market mutual funds	16.2	-10.6	50.2	4
5 Discrepancy--unallocated assets	15.3	104.2	154.1	5

F.203 Net Interbank Transactions

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net change in liabilities	-12.4	-11.2	-64.7	1
2 Monetary authority	3.6	1.3	5.4	2
3 Depository institution reserves	-5.0	-0.3	2.1	3
4 Vault cash	8.6	1.6	3.3	4
5 Commercial banking	-16.0	-12.5	-70.0	5
6 To monetary authority	-0.0	-1.2	48.9	6
7 To banks in foreign countries	-12.3	-9.4	-120.7	7
8 Liabilities, net	-24.7	-9.1	-114.1	8
9 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	3.5	111.4	83.3	9
10 Due to foreign affiliates	20.2	98.8	77.8	10
11 - Due from foreign affiliates	16.8	-12.6	-5.5	11
12 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-8.6	-79.2	-155.2	12
13 Due to foreign affiliates	59.6	190.6	15.7	13
14 - Due from foreign affiliates	68.2	269.8	170.9	14
15 Bank holding companies	-19.6	-41.3	-42.2	15
16 Due to foreign affiliates	9.2	-22.6	31.9	16
17 - Due from foreign affiliates	28.9	18.7	74.1	17
18 Less: Deposits at foreign banks	-12.4	0.3	6.6	18
19 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-12.6	0.9	6.0	19
20 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	0.2	-0.6	0.6	20
21 To U.S. banking, net	-3.7	-1.9	1.7	21
22 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	0.5	-36.6	34.5	22
23 Liabilities	-11.2	12.8	16.5	23
24 To foreign offices in U.S.	-7.1	14.8	15.4	24
25 To bank holding companies	-0.4	-0.1	-0.7	25
26 Unallocated	-3.7	-1.9	1.7	26
Less, due from:				
27 Foreign offices in U.S.	-4.3	22.1	-6.3	27
28 Bank holding companies	-7.4	27.3	-11.7	28
29 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	2.8	7.3	-21.8	29
30 Due to U.S. banks	-4.3	22.1	-6.3	30
31 - Due from U.S. banks	-7.1	14.8	15.4	31
32 Bank holding companies	-6.9	27.4	-11.0	32
33 Due to U.S. banks	-7.4	27.3	-11.7	33
34 - Due from U.S. banks	-0.4	-0.1	-0.7	34
35 Net change in assets	-8.8	-9.3	-66.4	35
36 Rest of the world	-12.3	-9.4	-120.7	36
37 Domestic	3.5	0.1	54.2	37
38 Monetary authority	-0.0	-1.2	48.9	38
39 Federal Reserve float	-0.0	-1.2	0.3	39
40 Loans to member banks	0.0	-0.0	48.6	40
41 Commercial banking	4.1	2.0	4.8	41
42 Reserves at Federal Reserve	-4.5	0.4	1.5	42
43 Vault cash	8.6	1.6	3.3	43
44 Savings insts.: Reserves at Fed. Res.	-0.5	-0.7	0.6	44
45 Discrepancy--floats, etc.	-3.7	-1.9	1.7	45

F.204 Checkable Deposits and Currency

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net change in liabilities	4.4	-19.9	30.3	1
2 Monetary authority	30.0	23.5	17.8	2
3 Federal government cash and deposits	-1.4	0.2	11.4	3
4 Due to government-sponsored enterprises	0.9	-1.2	0.9	4
5 Deposits due to foreign	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	5
6 Currency outside banks	30.6	24.5	5.5	6
7 Commercial banking	-36.4	-35.9	11.6	7
8 Federal government deposits	7.0	-5.9	14.9	8
9 Deposits due to foreign	6.4	9.2	5.0	9
10 Private domestic deposits	-49.8	-39.2	-8.3	10
11 Savings institutions	3.8	0.9	-0.2	11
12 Credit unions	7.0	-8.5	1.1	12
13 Net change in assets	4.4	-19.9	30.3	13
14 Household sector	-126.1	-35.0	-124.9	14
15 Nonfinancial business	138.6	-52.3	105.2	15
16 Corporate	74.0	-112.9	48.3	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate	63.9	58.6	55.2	17
18 Farm	0.7	2.1	1.8	18
19 State and local governments	10.3	6.0	-1.5	19
20 Federal government	12.2	-2.7	25.1	20
21 Rest of the world	14.9	11.4	-5.6	21
22 Checkable deposits	6.4	9.2	5.0	22
23 Currency	8.4	2.2	-10.7	23
24 Financial sectors	-37.9	56.0	31.9	24
25 Commercial banking	-0.5	-0.1	-0.6	25
26 Savings institutions	2.4	-3.3	-0.5	26
27 Credit unions	-2.0	6.2	-1.1	27
28 Property-casualty insurance companies	-4.8	8.9	12.8	28
29 Life insurance companies	-5.5	8.3	2.3	29
30 Private pension funds	0.3	0.4	0.6	30
31 State and local govt. retirement funds	-0.4	-2.6	2.4	31
32 Money market mutual funds	-1.4	7.5	-3.9	32
33 Government-sponsored enterprises	-24.5	1.8	-2.7	33
34 Finance companies	3.7	-0.0	0.0	34
35 REITs	1.4	4.9	-1.8	35
36 Brokers and dealers	-6.4	24.0	24.5	36
37 Mail float	-7.5	-3.5	0.1	37

F.205 Time and Savings Deposits

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net change in liabilities	598.9	608.2	606.0	1
2 Small time and savings deposits	314.4	347.0	286.4	2
3 Commercial banking	268.3	287.6	263.7	3
4 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	262.9	277.8	255.0	4
5 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	0.5	8.6	6.9	5
6 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	4.9	1.2	1.8	6
7 Savings institutions	34.0	28.9	-3.1	7
8 Credit unions	12.1	30.5	25.8	8
9 Large time deposits (1)	284.4	261.2	319.6	9
10 Commercial banking	243.1	264.0	298.3	10
11 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	166.8	129.9	23.1	11
12 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	71.4	132.8	273.4	12
13 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	4.9	1.2	1.8	13
14 Savings institutions	38.8	-5.2	16.5	14
15 Credit unions	2.5	2.5	4.8	15
16 Net change in assets	598.9	608.2	606.0	16
17 Household sector	468.0	468.8	430.5	17
18 Nonfinancial business	83.5	79.6	15.5	18
19 Corporate	49.9	48.2	-54.9	19
20 Nonfarm noncorporate	33.6	31.4	70.4	20
21 State and local governments	12.8	26.2	36.2	21
22 Federal government	-1.0	0.2	1.2	22
23 Rest of the world	6.7	11.5	43.8	23
24 Financial sectors	28.9	21.9	78.8	24
25 Savings institutions	-0.5	3.9	3.3	25
26 Credit unions	-4.5	-4.9	-0.0	26
27 Private pension funds	6.2	1.1	2.7	27
28 State and local govt. retirement funds	-0.1	-0.5	0.1	28
29 Money market mutual funds	15.7	23.7	60.0	29
30 Government-sponsored enterprises	12.1	-1.5	12.8	30

(1) Large time deposits are those issued in amounts of \$100,000 or more.

F.206 Money Market Mutual Fund Shares

Billions of dollars

1 Net issues	127.0	305.3	741.0	1
2 Net purchases	127.0	305.3	741.0	2
3 Household sector	45.2	168.2	239.0	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	42.1	67.0	133.1	4
5 Nonfarm noncorporate business	4.8	6.6	17.3	5
6 State and local governments	5.1	6.8	4.9	6
7 Rest of the world	0.1	2.6	7.2	7
8 Life insurance companies	-7.1	48.7	64.3	8
9 Private pension funds	1.9	3.4	3.4	9
10 State and local govt. retirement funds	0.1	1.3	2.3	10
11 Funding corporations	35.0	0.7	269.6	11

F.207 Federal Funds and Security Repurchase Agreements

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net change in liabilities	306.1	407.1	17.3	1
2 Monetary authority	-0.3	-0.9	14.4	2
3 Commercial banking (net)	90.3	70.5	-49.7	3
4 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	57.0	21.4	-36.1	4
5 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	33.4	49.0	-13.6	5
6 Bank holding companies	-0.2	0.1	0.1	6
7 Savings institutions	-3.6	-15.5	-17.3	7
8 REITs	13.0	14.8	-5.6	8
9 Brokers and dealers (net)	206.7	338.3	75.5	9
10 Net change in assets	218.5	204.6	313.9	10
11 Nonfinancial corporate business	8.1	1.0	-7.2	11
12 State and local governments	10.0	13.5	9.7	12
13 Rest of the world	48.2	109.4	78.8	13
14 Financial sectors	152.1	80.7	232.6	14
15 Monetary authority	13.8	-6.0	5.8	15
16 Savings institutions	-0.1	9.3	27.3	16
17 Credit unions (net)	2.6	-1.6	-2.6	17
18 Property-casualty insurance companies	5.9	-2.9	-12.2	18
19 Private pension funds	1.7	3.2	10.3	19
20 State and local govt. retirement funds	-0.6	3.0	4.1	20
21 Money market mutual funds	112.0	48.7	175.3	21
22 Mutual funds	2.8	17.4	-0.6	22
23 Government-sponsored enterprises	14.1	9.7	25.3	23
24 Discrepancy--unallocated assets	87.6	202.5	-296.6	24

F.208 Open Market Paper

Billions of dollars

1 Total net issues, all types	245.1	317.1	-169.4	1
2 Commercial paper	245.1	317.4	-169.4	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	-7.7	22.4	11.3	3
4 Foreign issues in U.S.	38.2	97.1	-67.4	4
5 Nonfinancial	15.7	-1.9	2.0	5
6 Financial	22.5	99.1	-69.3	6
7 Financial sectors	214.6	197.9	-113.4	7
8 Commercial banking	4.0	21.7	37.9	8
9 ABS issuers	147.9	162.7	-193.6	9
10 Finance companies	-15.3	5.3	-15.1	10
11 REITs	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
12 Funding corporations	78.0	8.2	57.5	12
13 Bankers acceptances (1)	0.0	-0.3	0.0	13
14 Net purchases, by sector	245.1	317.1	-169.4	14
15 Household sector	28.1	23.4	-38.0	15
16 Nonfinancial corporate business	16.0	12.0	-64.1	16
17 State and local governments	13.1	17.6	-7.3	17
18 Rest of the world	9.9	48.0	-10.7	18
19 Monetary authority	0.0	0.0	0.0	19
20 Commercial banking (1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	20
21 Savings institutions	0.0	0.0	0.0	21
22 Credit unions	-0.0	0.2	-0.5	22
23 Life insurance companies	-8.0	12.9	8.4	23
24 Private pension funds	2.2	3.1	-5.7	24
25 State and local govt. retirement funds	0.1	4.9	7.2	25
26 Money market mutual funds	86.3	116.1	102.9	26
27 Mutual funds	2.9	17.4	-0.4	27
28 Government-sponsored enterprises	8.0	18.5	-4.7	28
29 Brokers and dealers	12.2	4.1	22.8	29
30 Funding corporations	74.4	39.0	-179.2	30

(1) Excludes banks' holdings of own acceptances.

F.209 Treasury Securities

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net issues	307.3	183.7	237.5	1
2 Savings bonds	0.7	-2.7	-6.0	2
3 Other Treasury issues	306.6	186.4	243.4	3
4 Net purchases	307.3	183.7	237.5	4
5 Household sector	-98.4	-79.4	-159.1	5
6 Savings bonds	0.7	-2.7	-6.0	6
7 Other Treasury issues	-99.1	-76.7	-153.1	7
8 Nonfinancial corporate business	17.6	-6.4	5.0	8
9 Nonfarm noncorporate business	6.0	0.2	9.6	9
10 State and local governments	92.3	35.5	14.5	10
11 Rest of the world	245.1	150.4	215.7	11
12 Monetary authority	26.4	34.7	-38.3	12
13 Commercial banking	-10.7	-1.9	17.3	13
14 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-10.1	-2.2	11.1	14
15 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	0.2	-0.8	3.5	15
16 Bank holding companies	-0.9	1.4	4.6	16
17 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	0.1	-0.2	-1.9	17
18 Savings institutions	4.0	0.1	-5.4	18
19 Credit unions	-1.1	-0.3	3.0	19
20 Property-casualty insurance companies	-2.0	6.6	-20.7	20
21 Life insurance companies	12.7	-8.0	-14.9	21
22 Private pension funds	3.0	14.6	40.1	22
23 State and local govt. retirement funds	2.8	-0.8	11.5	23
24 Federal government retirement funds	7.8	8.3	11.3	24
25 Money market mutual funds	-9.6	-5.9	95.2	25
26 Mutual funds	6.6	5.0	18.5	26
27 Closed-end funds	0.3	0.2	-1.7	27
28 Exchange-traded funds	4.8	3.4	6.6	28
29 Government-sponsored enterprises	0.2	1.2	1.3	29
30 ABS issuers	19.7	28.7	21.0	30
31 Brokers and dealers	-20.0	-2.4	7.1	31
Memo:				
32 Federal government borrowing (1)	306.9	183.4	237.1	32

(1) Total issues of Treasury securities (table F.209, line 1) plus budget agency securities (table F.210, line 2) and federal mortgage borrowing (table F.217, line 12).

F.210 Agency- and GSE-backed Securities (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net issues	82.8	330.6	908.3	1
2 Budget agencies	-0.4	-0.3	-0.4	2
3 Government-sponsored enterprises	-84.0	35.6	282.4	3
4 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	167.3	295.4	626.3	4
5 Net purchases	82.8	330.6	908.3	5
6 Household sector	98.2	-33.5	329.5	6
7 Nonfinancial corporate business	6.5	-2.4	1.8	7
8 State and local governments	28.4	38.3	14.6	8
9 Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Rest of the world	134.3	222.7	277.3	10
11 Monetary authority	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
12 Commercial banking	-5.5	45.7	-112.9	12
13 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-3.3	47.5	-111.4	13
14 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-0.9	3.9	2.1	14
15 Bank holding companies	-2.3	-0.0	-1.3	15
16 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	1.2	-5.8	-2.4	16
17 Savings institutions	55.8	-23.0	-0.6	17
18 Credit unions	-6.8	-13.9	-4.1	18
19 Property-casualty insurance companies	5.8	4.1	3.8	19
20 Life insurance companies	11.4	8.8	5.5	20
21 Private pension funds	18.6	10.7	38.9	21
22 State and local govt. retirement funds	-0.4	36.7	22.1	22
23 Federal government retirement funds	0.0	0.0	0.3	23
24 Money market mutual funds	-107.4	-28.7	80.6	24
25 Mutual funds	20.8	15.7	66.2	25
26 Government-sponsored enterprises	-135.4	-38.1	-10.1	26
27 ABS issuers	-31.3	25.6	19.6	27
28 REITs	-4.0	24.8	23.5	28
29 Brokers and dealers	-6.3	37.0	152.2	29

(1) Agency- and GSE-backed securities include: issues of federal budget agencies (line 2) such as those for the TVA; issues of government-sponsored enterprises (line 3) such as Fannie Mae and FHLM; and agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pool securities issued by GNMA, Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, and the Farmers Home Administration (line 4). Only the budget agency issues are considered officially to be part of the total borrowing of the federal government, which is shown in table F.209, line 32.

F.211 Municipal Securities and Loans

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net change in liabilities	195.0	177.3	215.4	1
2 State and local governments	171.1	150.5	185.2	2
3 Short-term (1)	5.7	-3.1	17.3	3
4 Long-term	165.3	153.6	167.9	4
5 Nonprofit organizations (2)	16.5	21.8	22.6	5
6 Nonfinancial corporate business (industrial revenue bonds)	7.4	5.0	7.6	6
7 Net change in assets	195.0	177.3	215.4	7
8 Household sector	78.6	52.6	32.1	8
9 Nonfinancial corporate business	0.3	-3.9	2.2	9
10 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.1	1.3	1.0	10
11 State and local governments	0.4	0.5	0.3	11
12 Rest of the world	3.0	5.4	-1.4	12
13 Commercial banking	16.9	22.6	12.2	13
14 Savings institutions	1.5	2.1	-0.1	14
15 Property-casualty insurance companies	45.4	22.1	36.1	15
16 Life insurance companies	2.4	4.1	4.8	16
17 State and local govt. retirement funds	-0.2	0.1	-0.8	17
18 Money market mutual funds	23.0	33.5	103.2	18
19 Mutual funds	17.4	32.7	27.8	19
20 Closed-end funds	0.2	0.0	1.6	20
21 Government-sponsored enterprises	-4.9	-3.6	-2.8	21
22 Brokers and dealers	10.9	8.0	-0.7	22

(1) Debt with original maturity of 13 months or less.

(2) Liability of the households and nonprofit organizations sector (tables F.100 and L.100).

F.212 Corporate and Foreign Bonds

Billions of dollars

1 Net issues	863.6	1248.3	1152.0	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	56.7	215.6	311.2	2
3 Rest of the world (1)	64.5	227.8	170.7	3
4 Financial sectors	742.3	804.9	670.1	4
5 Commercial banking	56.7	76.0	118.6	5
6 Savings institutions	1.0	2.0	-0.3	6
7 ABS issuers (net) (3)	576.4	644.8	509.8	7
8 Finance companies	43.6	42.4	-2.8	8
9 REITs	36.9	11.6	-2.8	9
10 Brokers and dealers	0.1	6.4	-4.0	10
11 Funding corporations	27.6	21.6	51.5	11
12 Net purchases	863.6	1248.3	1152.0	12
13 Household sector	67.9	192.0	138.8	13
14 State and local governments	9.0	12.1	8.8	14
15 Rest of the world (2)	328.5	541.0	425.0	15
16 Commercial banking	123.4	93.3	198.4	16
17 Savings institutions	21.0	9.0	49.1	17
18 Credit unions	-1.5	7.2	3.9	18
19 Property-casualty insurance companies	17.5	14.2	5.9	19
20 Life insurance companies	74.7	32.9	42.4	20
21 Private pension funds	20.9	22.9	47.4	21
22 State and local govt. retirement funds	14.5	37.6	-8.1	22
23 Federal government retirement funds	-0.0	-0.0	0.1	23
24 Money market mutual funds	2.2	105.1	8.8	24
25 Mutual funds	65.9	106.2	139.5	25
26 Closed-end funds	1.7	5.7	-1.0	26
27 Exchange-traded funds	1.9	2.4	6.2	27
28 Government-sponsored enterprises	50.9	17.1	-18.4	28
29 REITs	16.9	11.8	-30.3	29
30 Brokers and dealers	77.7	44.8	25.9	30
31 Funding corporations	-29.4	-7.1	109.6	31

(1) Net purchases of foreign issues by U.S. residents.

(2) Net purchases of U.S. issues by foreign residents.

(3) Net issuance less net acquisition of corporate bonds held as assets.

F.213 Corporate Equities (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net issues	-100.4	-406.9	-562.0	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	-360.7	-602.7	-831.2	2
3 Rest of the world (2)	186.7	137.4	118.0	3
4 Financial sectors	73.6	58.4	151.1	4
5 Commercial banking	-13.8	-10.5	-23.7	5
6 Savings institutions	1.4	0.7	1.9	6
7 Property-casualty insurance companies	-2.8	-8.5	-13.2	7
8 Life insurance companies	-8.0	-20.0	-30.6	8
9 Closed-end funds	20.7	8.2	17.5	9
10 Exchange-traded funds	56.7	74.0	149.9	10
11 REITs	16.1	22.2	17.1	11
12 Brokers and dealers	3.3	-7.6	32.3	12
13 Net purchases	-100.4	-406.9	-562.0	13
14 Household sector	-419.8	-643.1	-839.8	14
15 State and local governments	2.5	-4.4	2.4	15
16 Rest of the world (3)	56.9	119.0	176.3	16
17 Commercial banking	0.1	0.7	1.6	17
18 Savings institutions	-1.0	-1.0	-0.1	18
19 Property-casualty insurance companies	-6.1	2.3	0.5	19
20 Life insurance companies	65.9	71.4	84.1	20
21 Private pension funds	-18.5	-118.3	-243.7	21
22 State and local govt. retirement funds	-5.6	-41.2	-18.9	22
23 Federal government retirement funds	7.0	6.3	2.7	23
24 Mutual funds	129.6	131.3	91.7	24
25 Closed-end funds	18.5	2.2	18.7	25
26 Exchange-traded funds	50.0	68.3	137.2	26
27 Brokers and dealers	20.1	-0.2	25.4	27

(1) Excludes mutual fund shares shown on table F.214.

(2) Net purchases of foreign issues by U.S. residents; includes American Depositary Receipts (ADRs).

(3) Net purchases of U.S. issues by foreign residents.

F.214 Mutual Fund Shares (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Net issues	260.2	336.8	365.1	1
2 Net purchases	260.2	336.8	365.1	2
3 Household sector	228.1	209.6	270.1	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	6.7	30.7	9.4	4
5 State and local governments	0.8	-1.3	0.7	5
6 Rest of the world	32.2	24.0	14.0	6
7 Commercial banking	-1.8	3.9	3.6	7
8 Credit unions	-1.0	-0.1	-0.0	8
9 Property-casualty insurance companies	0.3	0.5	-0.5	9
10 Life insurance companies	-9.9	26.9	31.3	10
11 Private pension funds	10.2	41.4	39.2	11
12 State and local govt. retirement funds	-5.5	1.3	-2.8	12

(1) Shares of open-end investment companies; excludes shares of money market mutual funds, exchange-traded funds, and funding vehicles for variable annuities.

F.215 Bank Loans Not Elsewhere Classified

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
Total loans by commercial				
1 banking, flow of funds basis	569.1	673.8	668.1	1
- <i>Loans elsewhere classified:</i>				
2 Open market paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	2
3 Mortgages	362.4	445.0	242.7	3
4 Consumer credit	2.8	34.2	62.9	4
5 Security credit	34.8	71.5	32.3	5
6 = Banking sector total bank loans n.e.c.	169.1	123.1	330.2	6
7 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	100.0	59.3	226.9	7
8 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	60.7	67.1	105.0	8
9 Bank holding companies	2.7	-2.9	0.7	9
10 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	5.6	-0.3	-2.3	10
11 + Loans from Federal Reserve banks	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
12 = Total bank loans n.e.c.	169.1	123.1	330.2	12
13 Net change in liabilities	169.1	123.1	330.2	13
14 Nonfinancial sectors	152.1	187.2	264.2	14
15 Household sector	12.8	48.0	11.4	15
16 Corporate business	-31.9	17.0	98.7	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	154.5	105.2	127.7	17
18 Farm business	2.2	3.3	2.3	18
19 Rest of the world	14.5	13.8	24.1	19
20 Foreign official institutions	-2.9	-0.7	-0.0	20
21 Foreign banks	4.7	3.8	8.3	21
22 Other foreign	12.7	10.7	15.8	22
23 Financial sectors	17.0	-64.1	66.0	23
24 Savings institutions	6.5	-48.2	6.5	24
25 Finance companies	5.2	-12.9	52.8	25
26 REITs	5.3	-3.1	6.8	26
27 Brokers and dealers	0.0	0.0	0.0	27
28 Funding corporations	0.0	0.0	0.0	28

F.216 Other Loans and Advances

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total other loans and advances	155.8	156.6	505.1	1
2 U.S. government loans	-7.0	0.6	-2.2	2
3 Liab.: Household sector	-0.7	1.4	-0.4	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	0.8	1.2	-0.3	4
5 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-2.9	4.8	1.2	5
6 Farm business	-0.2	-0.1	-0.0	6
7 State and local governments	0.6	0.6	0.7	7
8 Rest of the world	-4.6	-7.4	-3.3	8
9 Government-sponsored enterprises	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Foreign loans to U.S. corporate business	28.3	7.4	106.7	10
11 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	28.3	7.4	106.7	11
Customers liability on acceptances outstanding (Commercial banking asset)	0.0	-0.3	0.0	12
13 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	13
14 Rest of the world	-0.0	-0.1	0.1	14
15 Savings institution loans to business	3.9	6.0	6.2	15
16 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	1.9	3.0	3.1	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	1.9	3.0	3.1	17
18 Policy loans (Household liability)	0.8	3.3	3.6	18
19 Asset: Federal government	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	19
20 Life insurance companies	0.8	3.4	3.6	20
21 Govt.-sponsored enterprises loans (1)	52.4	33.1	237.7	21
22 Liab.: Household sector (SLMA)	0.0	0.0	0.0	22
23 Noncorporate business (FCS)	1.9	4.2	4.3	23
24 Farm business (FCS)	6.1	7.7	7.7	24
25 Commercial banks (FHLB and SLMA)	24.4	80.0	106.7	25
26 Savings institutions (FHLB and SLMA)	16.2	-65.7	91.1	26
27 Credit unions (FHLB)	3.3	4.2	13.4	27
28 Life insurance companies (FHLB)	0.4	2.7	14.5	28
29 Securitized loans held by ABS issuers	-16.8	1.2	-8.5	29
30 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	-16.8	1.2	-8.5	30
31 Finance company loans to business	27.6	18.8	24.9	31
32 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	24.9	16.9	22.4	32
33 Nonfarm noncorporate business	2.8	1.9	2.5	33
34 Loans to nonfinancial corporate business (2)	66.6	86.5	136.6	34
35 Asset: Household sector	2.7	-0.3	7.7	35
36 Life insurance companies	4.2	3.2	10.2	36
37 Mutual funds	10.5	7.9	19.5	37
38 ABS issuers	37.8	54.9	81.0	38
39 Brokers and dealers	7.7	14.7	12.5	39
40 Funding corporations	3.6	6.1	5.6	40

(1) The Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae) was included until it was fully privatized in 2004:Q4.

(2) Syndicated loans from domestic entities, excluding banks and finance companies which are included elsewhere.

F.217 Total Mortgages

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net change in mortgages	1437.6	1409.9	1097.8	1
2 Home	1112.0	1075.7	712.1	2
3 Multifamily residential	70.7	54.2	96.9	3
4 Commercial	250.2	280.0	282.5	4
5 Farm	4.6	-0.0	6.3	5
6 Net borrowing	1437.6	1409.9	1097.8	6
7 Household sector	1043.4	1019.8	705.4	7
8 Nonfinancial business	380.2	383.0	386.7	8
9 Corporate	202.2	93.5	100.6	9
10 Nonfarm noncorporate	173.4	289.6	279.8	10
11 Farm	4.6	-0.0	6.3	11
12 Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	12
13 REITs	13.9	7.0	5.7	13
14 Net change in assets	1437.6	1409.9	1097.8	14
15 Household sector	7.1	2.7	3.8	15
16 Nonfinancial corporate business	1.7	-8.3	-8.3	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	5.3	-1.5	6.1	17
18 State and local governments	10.8	14.5	10.5	18
19 Federal government	2.4	3.7	1.9	19
20 Commercial banking	362.4	445.0	242.7	20
21 Savings institutions (1)	95.3	-78.8	21.3	21
22 Credit unions	32.4	31.0	31.8	22
23 Property-casualty insurance companies	0.3	0.7	1.3	23
24 Life insurance companies	12.1	18.3	22.4	24
25 Private pension funds	-0.2	-0.3	0.7	25
26 State and local govt. retirement funds	1.3	-2.3	-1.7	26
27 Government-sponsored enterprises (1)	-40.2	18.4	35.9	27
28 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	167.3	295.4	626.3	28
29 ABS issuers	685.9	629.0	180.5	29
30 Finance companies	65.4	53.0	-62.5	30
31 REITs	28.3	-10.5	-14.7	31

(1) FHLB loans to savings institutions are included in other loans and advances.

F.218 Home Mortgages (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net borrowing	1112.0	1075.7	712.1	1
2 Household sector	1036.8	993.3	674.5	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	7.6	8.2	2.9	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	67.6	74.2	34.7	4
5 Net change in assets	1112.0	1075.7	712.1	5
6 Household sector	6.1	6.1	6.1	6
7 Nonfinancial corporate business	0.6	-9.3	-9.4	7
8 Nonfarm noncorporate business	1.9	-0.6	2.2	8
9 State and local governments	5.5	7.4	5.3	9
10 Federal government	-0.4	0.2	0.3	10
11 Commercial banking	212.0	291.5	123.7	11
12 Savings institutions	79.6	-86.0	11.1	12
13 Credit unions	32.4	31.0	31.8	13
14 Life insurance companies	-0.1	3.6	-0.2	14
15 Private pension funds	-0.0	-0.1	-0.1	15
16 State and local govt. retirement funds	0.5	-0.8	-0.6	16
17 Government-sponsored enterprises	-53.1	5.2	-10.9	17
18 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	163.4	290.9	609.2	18
19 ABS issuers	571.3	512.2	33.4	19
20 Finance companies	67.8	48.3	-65.4	20
21 REITs	24.6	-23.7	-24.5	21
Memo:				
22 Home equity loans included above (2)	139.4	150.6	63.4	22
23 Commercial banking	65.5	104.6	38.6	23
24 Savings institutions	30.4	-14.1	42.9	24
25 Credit unions	12.0	11.0	7.2	25
26 ABS issuers	17.2	39.4	-12.3	26
27 Finance companies	14.3	9.7	-13.1	27

(1) Mortgages on 1-4 family properties including mortgages on farm houses.

(2) Loans made under home equity lines of credit and home equity loans secured by junior liens. Excludes home equity loans held by individuals.

F.219 Multifamily Residential Mortgages

Billions of dollars

1 Net borrowing	70.7	54.2	96.9	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	1.9	2.0	1.9	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	70.7	51.4	97.2	3
4 Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 REITs	-1.9	0.8	-2.1	5
6 Net change in assets	70.7	54.2	96.9	6
7 Household sector	0.0	0.1	0.1	7
8 Nonfinancial corporate business	0.0	0.0	0.1	8
9 Nonfarm noncorporate business	1.9	-0.5	2.0	9
10 State and local governments	4.3	5.8	4.2	10
11 Federal government	-0.0	-0.2	-0.3	11
12 Commercial banking	20.0	18.9	10.9	12
13 Savings institutions	10.8	-2.6	-3.1	13
14 Life insurance companies	2.0	2.3	3.6	14
15 Private pension funds	-0.0	-0.1	0.1	15
16 State and local govt. retirement funds	0.4	-0.7	-0.5	16
17 Government-sponsored enterprises	10.5	12.4	42.3	17
18 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	3.9	2.1	15.7	18
19 ABS issuers	16.5	13.9	22.0	19
20 Finance companies	0.0	-0.5	-0.1	20
21 REITs	0.3	3.2	0.1	21

F.220 Commercial Mortgages

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net borrowing	250.2	280.0	282.5	1
2 Household sector	6.6	26.5	30.9	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	192.7	83.3	95.8	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	35.2	164.0	147.9	4
5 REITs	15.8	6.3	7.8	5
6 Net change in assets	250.2	280.0	282.5	6
7 Household sector	0.7	0.7	0.7	7
8 Nonfinancial corporate business	1.0	1.0	1.0	8
9 Nonfarm noncorporate business	1.3	-0.4	1.5	9
10 State and local governments	0.9	1.2	0.8	10
11 Federal government	2.8	3.7	1.9	11
12 Commercial banking	128.7	133.8	105.3	12
13 Savings institutions	4.9	9.7	13.1	13
14 Property-casualty insurance companies	0.3	0.7	1.3	14
15 Life insurance companies	10.2	12.5	19.0	15
16 Private pension funds	-0.1	-0.2	0.7	16
17 State and local govt. retirement funds	0.5	-0.8	-0.6	17
18 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	0.0	0.0	0.0	18
19 ABS issuers	98.1	102.9	125.1	19
20 Finance companies	-2.4	5.2	2.9	20
21 REITs	3.5	10.0	9.8	21

F.221 Farm Mortgages (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Net borrowing (Farm business)	4.6	-0.0	6.3	1
2 Net change in assets	4.6	-0.0	6.3	2
3 Household sector	0.3	-4.2	-3.1	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.2	-0.1	0.4	4
5 State and local governments	0.1	0.1	0.1	5
6 Federal government	-0.0	-0.0	0.1	6
7 Commercial banking	1.7	0.8	2.8	7
8 Savings institutions	0.0	0.1	0.1	8
9 Life insurance companies	0.1	0.0	0.0	9
10 State and local govt. retirement funds	0.0	0.0	0.0	10
11 Government-sponsored enterprises	2.3	0.7	4.5	11
12 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	-0.1	2.3	1.4	12

(1) Excludes mortgages on farm houses.

F.222 Consumer Credit

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net change in liabilities (Households)	94.5	104.4	133.6	1
2 Net change in assets	94.5	104.4	133.6	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	0.2	-2.1	-1.6	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 Federal government	3.7	1.9	6.7	5
6 Commercial banking	2.8	34.2	62.9	6
7 Savings institutions	17.8	-13.5	-4.8	7
8 Credit unions	13.2	5.9	1.2	8
9 Government-sponsored enterprises	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 ABS issuers	32.5	60.2	19.5	10
11 Finance companies	24.2	17.8	49.7	11

F.223 Trade Credit

Billions of dollars

1 Net change in trade payables	340.4	213.8	318.0	1
2 Household sector	13.0	13.6	14.6	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	199.4	134.6	188.7	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	52.0	20.0	46.3	4
5 Farm business	-2.5	-7.7	-1.1	5
6 State and local governments	32.5	34.9	38.1	6
7 Federal government	32.6	6.9	22.7	7
8 Rest of the world	6.3	6.2	11.2	8
9 Brokers and dealers	7.0	5.2	-2.4	9
10 Net change in trade receivables	371.1	69.8	317.1	10
11 Nonfinancial corporate business	277.7	-3.5	203.7	11
12 Nonfarm noncorporate business	66.6	40.0	80.4	12
13 State and local governments	10.2	13.8	10.0	13
14 Federal government	9.1	0.4	0.2	14
15 Rest of the world	7.9	5.9	20.8	15
16 Property-casualty insurance companies	2.4	4.9	-1.6	16
17 ABS issuers	-2.9	8.4	3.6	17
18 Discrepancy	-30.7	144.0	0.9	18

F.224 Security Credit

Billions of dollars

1 Net change in liabilities	0.2	211.5	276.5	1
2 Household sector	-31.6	59.7	33.4	2
3 Rest of the world	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
4 Brokers and dealers	31.8	151.8	243.0	4
5 Customer credit balances (HH)	-3.0	80.4	210.8	5
6 From U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-6.6	20.9	29.3	6
7 From foreign banking offices in U.S.	41.4	50.6	3.0	7
8 Net change in assets	0.2	211.5	276.5	8
9 Household sector	-3.0	80.4	210.8	9
10 Rest of the world	0.0	0.0	0.0	10
11 Commercial banking	34.8	71.5	32.3	11
12 Brokers and dealers	-31.6	59.7	33.4	12

F.225 Life Insurance and Pension Fund Reserves

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
<i>Life insurance reserves:</i>				
1 Net change in liabilities	16.1	65.6	34.2	1
2 Federal government	1.1	1.5	1.2	2
3 Life insurance companies	14.9	64.1	33.0	3
4 Net change in assets (Households)	16.1	65.6	34.2	4
<i>Pension fund reserves:</i>				
5 Net change in liabilities	238.3	175.8	177.7	5
6 Life insurance companies	159.3	78.3	115.6	6
7 Private pension funds (1)	18.9	9.9	-3.0	7
8 State and local govt. retirement funds	5.4	37.3	17.3	8
9 Federal government retirement funds (2)	54.7	50.4	47.8	9
10 Net change in assets (Households) (3)	238.3	175.8	177.7	10

(1) Includes unallocated insurance company contracts beginning 1985:Q4.

(2) Includes the Thrift Savings Plan, the National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust, and other federal government retirement funds.

(3) Excludes all individual retirement accounts (IRAs) (table F.225.i), except those at life insurance companies.

F.226 Taxes Payable by Businesses

Billions of dollars

1 Net change in taxes payable by all businesses	28.1	24.1	25.7	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	5.1	-0.3	1.3	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	8.7	9.0	8.4	3
4 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	3.4	3.7	4.0	4
5 Savings institutions	0.7	-0.5	0.1	5
6 Property-casualty insurance companies	4.7	5.2	5.7	6
7 Life insurance companies	3.6	4.0	4.4	7
8 Finance companies	2.0	2.3	2.5	8
9 Brokers and dealers	-0.1	0.7	-0.6	9
10 Net change in business taxes receivable	67.2	34.6	20.0	10
11 State and local governments	41.4	48.0	49.3	11
12 Federal government	25.8	-13.4	-29.4	12
13 Discrepancy	-39.1	-10.5	5.7	13

F.227 Proprietors' Equity in Noncorporate Business

Billions of dollars

1 Total household investment	-146.5	-114.3	-49.4	1
2 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-137.0	-115.4	-54.9	2
3 Farm business	0.6	5.5	-0.7	3
4 Brokers and dealers	-10.1	-4.4	6.2	4

F.228 Total Miscellaneous Financial Claims

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net change in liabilities	1394.7	2092.4	2130.5	1
2 Household sector	1.0	0.5	1.0	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	785.0	940.8	818.0	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	142.7	144.7	93.0	4
5 Federal government	62.8	62.1	77.6	5
6 Rest of the world	42.5	435.5	451.3	6
7 Monetary authority	2.8	3.2	2.5	7
8 Commercial banking	60.3	118.6	275.1	8
9 Savings institutions	39.3	26.9	1.4	9
10 Credit unions	2.6	-2.7	-5.6	10
11 Property-casualty insurance companies	52.2	40.2	14.4	11
12 Life insurance companies	3.6	73.4	61.7	12
13 Government-sponsored enterprises	2.8	9.6	12.2	13
14 Finance companies	28.0	11.4	-10.9	14
15 REITs	3.8	8.7	3.2	15
16 Brokers and dealers	44.1	107.1	44.0	16
17 Funding corporations	121.1	112.4	291.5	17
18 Net change in assets	1242.2	2363.2	2225.0	18
19 Household sector	52.8	40.1	67.2	19
20 Nonfinancial corporate business	450.0	862.7	827.4	20
21 Nonfarm noncorporate business	202.5	274.3	239.6	21
22 Farm business	1.3	4.1	3.4	22
23 State and local governments	-35.6	-31.1	15.3	23
24 Federal government	-1.4	1.0	1.0	24
25 Rest of the world	167.8	582.2	467.0	25
26 Monetary authority	-3.2	0.1	25.8	26
27 Commercial banking	67.4	57.7	143.3	27
28 Savings institutions	-58.7	15.7	3.4	28
29 Credit unions	-0.3	0.8	11.0	29
30 Property-casualty insurance companies	8.2	0.2	2.9	30
31 Life insurance companies	31.7	-6.0	-23.8	31
32 Private pension funds	-26.9	28.0	63.6	32
33 State and local govt. retirement funds	-0.6	-0.3	-0.1	33
34 Federal government retirement funds	40.0	35.8	33.3	34
35 Money market mutual funds	-10.0	15.9	68.9	35
36 Mutual funds	3.7	3.3	2.8	36
37 Government-sponsored enterprises	4.0	-3.2	27.0	37
38 Finance companies	-21.9	-55.3	7.8	38
39 REITs	10.6	8.6	-3.9	39
40 Brokers and dealers	217.7	425.1	47.3	40
41 Funding corporations	143.1	103.6	194.9	41
42 Discrepancy	152.5	-270.7	-94.5	42

F.229 Identified Miscellaneous Financial Claims - Part I

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
<i>U.S. direct investment abroad (1):</i>				
1 Liab.: Rest of the world	36.2	241.2	333.3	1
2 Equity	61.9	32.3	88.0	2
3 Reinvested earnings	-10.3	231.6	263.3	3
4 Intercompany accounts	-15.4	-22.6	-18.0	4
5 Asset: Nonfinancial corporate business	21.3	217.9	264.3	5
6 Commercial banking	0.7	2.4	11.5	6
7 Property-casualty insurance companies	8.2	0.2	2.9	7
8 Life insurance companies	3.8	1.9	6.8	8
9 Finance companies	-1.4	14.6	41.7	9
10 Brokers and dealers	3.6	4.3	6.0	10
<i>Foreign direct investment in U.S. (1):</i>				
11 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	42.9	104.8	143.4	11
12 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.0	0.1	0.6	12
13 Commercial banking	9.4	15.3	-9.9	13
14 Property-casualty insurance companies	-0.1	23.6	-4.3	14
15 Life insurance companies	0.4	14.9	2.4	15
16 Finance companies	3.7	-0.8	7.1	16
17 Brokers and dealers	15.3	4.1	6.7	17
18 Funding corporations	41.2	79.8	91.5	18
19 Asset: Rest of the world	112.6	242.0	237.5	19
20 Equity	70.7	117.8	147.4	20
21 Reinvested earnings	41.7	68.8	68.5	21
22 Intercompany accounts	0.2	55.3	21.6	22
<i>Federal government equity in IBRD, etc.:</i>				
23 Liab.: Rest of the world	1.3	2.0	1.7	23
24 Asset: Federal government	1.3	2.0	1.7	24
<i>Federal Reserve Bank stock:</i>				
25 Liab.: Monetary authority	1.6	1.8	3.1	25
26 Asset: Commercial banking	1.6	1.8	3.1	26
<i>Equity in govt.-sponsored enterprises:</i>				
27 Liab.: Government-sponsored enterprises	1.9	0.2	9.1	27
28 Asset: Nonfin. corporate business (Fannie Mae)	0.0	0.0	0.0	28
29 Nonfarm noncorporate (BC)	-0.1	0.1	0.3	29
30 Farm business (FICB and FLB)	0.1	0.2	0.5	30
31 Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	31
32 Commercial banks (FHLB)	0.8	2.7	3.8	32
33 Savings institutions (FHLB)	1.1	-2.9	3.3	33
34 Credit unions (FHLB)	0.1	0.2	0.6	34
35 Life insurance companies (FHLB)	-0.1	0.0	0.6	35
<i>BHC investment in subsidiaries:</i>				
36 Liab.: Commercial banking	40.0	110.0	126.1	36
37 Savings institutions	1.3	1.4	1.6	37
38 Finance companies	27.3	13.1	-8.6	38
39 Brokers and dealers	14.2	31.7	-56.0	39
40 Asset: Bank holding companies	82.7	156.2	63.1	40
<i>NFC investment in finance company subs.:</i>				
41 Liab.: Finance companies	-1.7	13.0	-4.8	41
42 Asset: Nonfinancial corporate business	-1.7	13.0	-4.8	42
<i>Funding corp. investment in subs.:</i>				
43 Liab.: Foreign banking offices in U.S.	21.0	8.6	43.7	43
44 Brokers and dealers	122.1	95.0	151.3	44
45 Asset: Funding corporations	143.1	103.6	194.9	45

(1) Direct investment is valued on a current-cost basis. Excludes capital gains and losses. Components of direct investment--equity, reinvested earnings, intercompany accounts--are not available before 1982.

F.230 Identified Miscellaneous Financial Claims - Part II

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
<i>Nonofficial foreign currencies:</i>				
1 Liab.: Rest of the world	-2.2	-0.0	23.9	1
2 Asset: Federal government	-2.2	-0.0	-0.1	2
3 Monetary authority (1)	0.0	0.0	24.0	3
<i>Postal Savings System deposits:</i>				
4 Liab.: Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 Asset: Household sector	0.0	0.0	0.0	5
<i>Deposits at Federal Home Loan Banks:</i>				
6 Liab.: Government-sponsored enterprises	0.8	-0.2	1.9	6
7 Asset: Savings institutions	0.8	-0.2	1.9	7
<i>Deferred and unpaid life insurance premiums:</i>				
8 Liab.: Household sector	1.0	0.5	1.0	8
9 Asset: Life insurance companies	1.0	0.5	1.0	9
<i>Life insurance company reserves:</i>				
10 Liab.: Life insurance companies	9.5	14.8	15.5	10
11 Health	7.9	11.5	13.5	11
12 Policy dividend accumulation	1.0	0.8	0.2	12
13 Policy and contract claims	0.6	2.5	1.8	13
14 Asset: Household sector	9.5	14.8	15.5	14
<i>Policy payables:</i>				
15 Liab.: Property-casualty insurance companies	52.3	16.6	18.7	15
16 Asset: Household sector	25.6	4.6	6.7	16
17 Nonfinancial corporate business	20.7	6.6	7.4	17
18 Nonfarm noncorporate business	4.9	1.6	1.7	18
19 Farm business	1.2	3.9	2.9	19
<i>Unallocated insurance company contracts:</i>				
20 Liab.: Life insurance companies	-18.6	20.8	29.3	20
21 Asset: Private pension funds	-18.6	20.8	29.3	21
<i>Pension fund contributions payable:</i>				
22 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	-1.9	-2.0	4.4	22
23 Asset: Private pension funds	-1.9	-2.0	4.4	23
<i>Securities borrowed (net):</i>				
24 Liab.: Funding corporations	174.9	302.6	-2.1	24
25 Asset: Brokers and dealers	174.9	302.6	-2.1	25
<i>Nonmarketable government securities:</i>				
26 Liab.: Federal government	40.0	35.8	33.3	26
27 Asset: Federal government retirement funds	40.0	35.8	33.3	27
<i>Retiree Health Care Funds (2):</i>				
28 Liab.: Federal government	17.7	20.8	44.9	28
29 Asset: Household sector	17.7	20.8	44.9	29

(1) Reciprocal currency arrangements (swap lines) with foreign central banks.

(2) Includes Uniform Services Retiree Health Care Fund and Postal Service Retiree Health Benefits Fund.

F.231 Unidentified Miscellaneous Financial Claims

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net change in liabilities	743.4	922.9	1121.6	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	744.0	838.0	670.2	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	142.7	144.6	92.4	3
4 Federal government	5.0	5.6	-0.6	4
5 Rest of the world	7.2	192.2	92.5	5
6 Monetary authority	1.1	1.4	-0.7	6
7 Commercial banking	-10.1	-15.3	115.2	7
8 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-46.8	43.3	24.0	8
9 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	24.2	-132.8	99.9	9
10 Bank holding companies	12.8	78.7	-4.8	10
11 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	-0.3	-4.4	-3.9	11
12 Savings institutions	38.0	25.5	-0.1	12
13 Credit unions	2.6	-2.7	-5.6	13
14 Life insurance companies	12.4	22.9	14.5	14
15 Government-sponsored enterprises	0.2	9.7	1.2	15
16 Finance companies	-1.2	-13.9	-4.6	16
17 REITs	3.8	8.7	3.2	17
18 Brokers and dealers	-107.4	-23.7	-58.0	18
19 Funding corporations	-94.9	-270.0	202.0	19
20 Net change in assets	590.9	1193.6	1216.0	20
21 Nonfinancial corporate business	409.8	625.2	560.5	21
22 Nonfarm noncorporate business	197.8	272.7	237.5	22
23 State and local governments	-35.6	-31.1	15.3	23
24 Federal government	-0.5	-1.0	-0.6	24
25 Rest of the world	55.2	340.2	229.4	25
26 Monetary authority	-3.2	0.1	1.8	26
27 Commercial banking	-18.5	-105.4	61.8	27
28 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	2.5	8.7	12.8	28
29 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-37.3	-150.4	13.7	29
30 Bank holding companies	16.2	35.6	31.7	30
31 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	0.1	0.6	3.6	31
32 Savings institutions	-60.6	18.8	-1.8	32
33 Credit unions	-0.5	0.6	10.4	33
34 Life insurance companies	27.1	-8.3	-32.3	34
35 Private pension funds	-6.4	9.2	29.9	35
36 State and local govt. retirement funds	-0.6	-0.3	-0.1	36
37 Money market mutual funds	-10.0	15.9	68.9	37
38 Mutual funds	3.7	3.3	2.8	38
39 Government-sponsored enterprises	4.0	-3.2	27.0	39
40 Finance companies	-20.6	-69.9	-33.9	40
41 REITs	10.6	8.6	-3.9	41
42 Brokers and dealers	39.3	118.2	43.3	42
43 Discrepancy	152.5	-270.7	-94.5	43

F.11 Sector Discrepancies

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 All sectors	241.3	324.8	-140.5	1
2 Household sector	162.1	265.6	-141.9	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	146.5	97.4	-128.2	3
4 State and local governments	-68.3	-60.3	-48.5	4
5 Federal government	30.6	20.6	39.6	5
6 Rest of the world	18.2	-59.7	-52.1	6
7 Financial sectors	-47.8	61.1	190.6	7
8 Monetary authority	3.2	0.9	-1.7	8
9 Commercial banking	-14.3	22.5	103.1	9
10 Savings institutions	6.0	2.1	-7.0	10
11 Credit unions	2.6	1.6	2.1	11
12 Property-casualty insurance companies	-7.7	21.1	23.4	12
13 Life insurance companies	-13.7	-3.0	-18.9	13
14 Mutual funds	20.5	4.0	10.1	14
15 Government-sponsored enterprises	-14.2	-4.9	-3.2	15
16 Issuers of asset-backed securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
17 Finance companies	-17.4	47.2	30.9	17
18 REITs	-23.2	-19.5	-13.4	18
19 Brokers and dealers	10.5	-10.8	65.2	19

F.12 Instrument Discrepancies

Billions of dollars

1 All types	241.3	324.8	-140.5	1
2 Treasury currency	0.7	-1.1	0.2	2
3 Foreign deposits	15.3	104.2	154.1	3
4 Net interbank transactions	-3.7	-1.9	1.7	4
5 Security RPs	87.6	202.5	-296.6	5
<i>Mail floats:</i>				
6 Federal government	-6.6	-3.0	1.2	6
7 Other	-0.9	-0.5	-1.0	7
8 Trade credit	-30.7	144.0	0.9	8
9 Taxes payable	-39.1	-10.5	5.7	9
10 Miscellaneous	152.5	-270.7	-94.5	10
11 Nonfinancial	66.2	161.8	87.7	11
<i>Nonfinancial components (sign reversed):</i>				
12 Statistical discrepancy (NIPA)	-71.2	-163.0	-81.4	12
13 Private wage accruals less disbursements	5.0	1.3	-6.3	13

L.1 Credit Market Debt Outstanding (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total credit market debt owed by:	41244.2	45325.6	49882.3	1
2 Domestic nonfinancial sectors	26769.4	29188.3	31718.2	2
3 Household sector	11740.3	12939.0	13815.3	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	5510.3	5976.5	6772.4	4
5 Nonfarm noncorporate business	2775.4	3184.1	3602.6	5
6 Farm business	186.9	197.7	214.0	6
7 State and local governments	1854.7	2005.8	2191.7	7
8 Federal government	4701.9	4885.3	5122.3	8
9 Rest of the world	1512.3	1879.8	2016.5	9
10 Financial sectors	12968.7	14265.4	16154.8	10
11 Commercial banking	823.9	998.0	1261.2	11
12 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	393.6	497.8	629.6	12
13 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	0.8	0.5	0.5	13
14 Bank holding companies	429.5	499.7	631.1	14
15 Savings institutions	409.6	297.8	395.1	15
16 Credit unions	14.7	18.9	32.3	16
17 Life insurance companies	11.5	14.2	28.7	17
18 Government-sponsored enterprises	2592.2	2627.8	2910.2	18
19 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	3541.9	3837.3	4463.5	19
20 ABS issuers	3378.8	4186.3	4502.5	20
21 Finance companies	1108.6	1144.2	1279.6	21
22 REITs	396.2	411.8	421.5	22
23 Brokers and dealers	62.4	68.8	64.8	23
24 Funding corporations	622.7	652.5	788.2	24
25 Total credit market assets held by:	41244.2	45325.6	49882.3	25
26 Domestic nonfinancial sectors	5712.1	6019.8	6336.7	26
27 Household sector	3648.6	3842.8	4160.2	27
28 Nonfinancial corporate business	339.6	328.5	263.4	28
29 Nonfarm noncorporate business	96.8	96.7	113.4	29
30 State and local governments	1352.0	1470.6	1512.0	30
31 Federal government	275.0	281.2	287.6	31
32 Rest of the world	5188.3	6198.2	7367.4	32
33 Financial sectors	30343.7	33107.6	36178.1	33
34 Monetary authority	744.2	778.9	740.6	34
35 Commercial banking	7260.7	8019.1	8757.0	35
36 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	6469.7	7122.7	7638.7	36
37 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	657.8	761.6	963.3	37
38 Bank holding companies	32.2	35.6	58.7	38
39 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	101.0	99.3	96.4	39
40 Savings institutions	1616.7	1518.6	1584.3	40
41 Credit unions	592.6	622.7	657.9	41
42 Property-casualty insurance companies	765.8	813.5	839.8	42
43 Life insurance companies	2765.4	2806.1	2888.6	43
44 Private pension funds	690.6	741.6	862.9	44
45 State and local govt. retirement funds	693.4	769.7	799.8	45
46 Federal government retirement funds	76.0	84.3	96.1	46
47 Money market mutual funds	1340.8	1560.8	1951.5	47
48 Mutual funds	1747.1	1932.0	2203.1	48
49 Closed-end funds	165.8	171.8	170.6	49
50 Exchange-traded funds	15.0	20.7	33.5	50
51 Government-sponsored enterprises	2543.9	2590.5	2829.5	51
52 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	3541.9	3837.3	4463.5	52
53 ABS issuers	3275.2	4074.8	4388.0	53
54 Finance companies	1537.1	1626.7	1638.8	54
55 REITs	239.8	265.8	244.3	55
56 Brokers and dealers	477.2	583.4	803.1	56
57 Funding corporations	254.5	289.2	225.2	57

(1) Excludes corporate equities and mutual fund shares.

L.2 Credit Market Debt Owed by Nonfinancial Sectors

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Domestic	26769.4	29188.3	31718.2	1
2 By instrument	26769.4	29188.3	31718.2	2
3 Commercial paper	90.1	112.5	123.8	3
4 Treasury securities	4678.0	4861.7	5099.2	4
5 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	23.8	23.5	23.1	5
6 Municipal securities	2225.9	2403.2	2618.6	6
7 Corporate bonds	3032.3	3247.9	3559.1	7
8 Bank loans n.e.c.	1236.8	1410.2	1656.8	8
9 Other loans and advances	1212.8	1352.4	1634.9	9
10 Mortgages	11955.8	13358.6	14450.7	10
11 Home	9380.6	10456.3	11168.4	11
12 Multifamily residential	664.4	717.8	816.9	12
13 Commercial	1809.2	2083.0	2357.7	13
14 Farm	101.5	101.5	107.8	14
15 Consumer credit	2313.9	2418.3	2551.9	15
16 By sector	26769.4	29188.3	31718.2	16
17 Household sector	11740.3	12939.0	13815.3	17
18 Nonfinancial business	8472.6	9358.2	10588.9	18
19 Corporate	5510.3	5976.5	6772.4	19
20 Nonfarm noncorporate	2775.4	3184.1	3602.6	20
21 Farm	186.9	197.7	214.0	21
22 State and local governments	1854.7	2005.8	2191.7	22
23 Federal government	4701.9	4885.3	5122.3	23
Foreign credit market debt held in U.S.	1512.3	1879.8	2016.5	24
25 Commercial paper	382.4	479.5	412.2	25
26 Bonds	1011.6	1275.5	1478.1	26
27 Bank loans n.e.c.	84.4	98.3	102.8	27
28 Other loans and advances	34.0	26.6	23.4	28
29 Domestic and foreign	28281.7	31068.1	33734.6	29

L.3 Credit Market Debt Owed by Financial Sectors

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 By instrument	12968.7	14265.4	16154.8	1
2 Open market paper	1171.7	1366.0	1252.6	2
3 GSE issues	2592.2	2627.8	2910.2	3
4 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pool sec.	3541.9	3837.3	4463.5	4
5 Corporate bonds	4652.9	5458.6	6255.9	5
6 Bank loans n.e.c.	239.1	175.0	241.0	6
7 Other loans and advances	620.2	641.4	867.1	7
8 Mortgages	144.5	151.5	157.2	8
9 By sector	12968.7	14265.4	16154.8	9
10 Commercial banks	394.3	498.3	630.1	10
11 Bank holding companies	429.5	499.7	631.1	11
12 Savings institutions	409.6	297.8	395.1	12
13 Credit unions	14.7	18.9	32.3	13
14 Life insurance companies	11.5	14.2	28.7	14
15 Government-sponsored enterprises	2592.2	2627.8	2910.2	15
16 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	3541.9	3837.3	4463.5	16
17 ABS issuers	3378.8	4186.3	4502.5	17
18 Brokers and dealers	62.4	68.8	64.8	18
19 Finance companies	1108.6	1144.2	1279.6	19
20 REITs	396.2	411.8	421.5	20
21 Funding corporations	622.7	652.5	788.2	21

L.4 Credit Market Debt, All Sectors, by Instrument

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total	41244.2	45325.6	49882.3	1
2 Open market paper	1644.2	1958.0	1788.6	2
3 Treasury securities	4678.0	4861.7	5099.2	3
4 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	6158.0	6488.6	7396.9	4
5 Municipal securities	2225.9	2403.2	2618.6	5
6 Corporate and foreign bonds	8696.8	9982.0	11293.1	6
7 Bank loans n.e.c.	1560.3	1683.4	2000.6	7
8 Other loans and advances	1866.9	2020.3	2525.5	8
9 Mortgages	12100.3	13510.1	14608.0	9
10 Consumer credit	2313.9	2418.3	2551.9	10
Memo:				
<i>Selected claims not included above:</i>				
11 Corporate equities	20645.4	24079.1	25187.4	11
12 Mutual fund shares	6048.9	7068.3	7829.0	12

L.5 Total Liabilities and Its Relation to Total Financial Assets

Billions of dollars

1 Total credit market debt (from table L.4)	41244.2	45325.6	49882.3	1
2 Official foreign exchange	45.9	46.0	50.0	2
3 SDR certificates	2.2	2.2	2.2	3
4 Treasury currency	27.5	28.1	28.7	4
5 Foreign deposits	997.8	1085.8	1302.5	5
6 Net interbank liabilities	201.3	190.0	122.1	6
7 Checkable deposits and currency	1527.2	1507.3	1537.6	7
8 Small time and savings deposits	4599.3	4946.3	5232.6	8
9 Large time deposits	1789.5	2050.8	2370.4	9
10 Money market fund shares	2006.9	2312.1	3053.2	10
11 Security RPs	1741.5	2148.6	2165.9	11
12 Mutual fund shares	6048.9	7068.3	7829.0	12
13 Security credit	1038.4	1249.9	1526.4	13
14 Life insurance reserves	1082.6	1163.7	1201.5	14
15 Pension fund reserves	11368.9	12483.6	13007.4	15
16 Trade payables	3000.2	3217.3	3535.3	16
17 Taxes payable	297.0	321.0	346.7	17
18 Miscellaneous	15112.3	16447.5	17346.1	18
19 Total liabilities	92131.5	101594.2	110539.9	19
<i>+ Financial assets not included in liabilities:</i>				
20 Gold and SDRs	19.3	19.9	20.5	20
21 Corporate equities	20645.4	24079.1	25187.4	21
22 Household equity in noncorp. bus.	7149.4	7672.6	7898.7	22
<i>- Liabilities not identified as assets:</i>				
23 Treasury currency	-9.1	-10.1	-9.9	23
24 Foreign deposits	782.5	886.8	1040.9	24
25 Net interbank transactions	25.2	23.2	21.7	25
26 Security RPs	124.1	120.4	-176.3	26
27 Taxes payable	76.3	34.4	6.8	27
28 Miscellaneous	-3624.2	-4692.2	-6211.4	28
<i>- Floats not included in assets:</i>				
29 Checkable deposits: Federal govt.	1.8	0.1	2.8	29
30 Other	19.2	11.4	10.3	30
31 Trade credit	6.3	153.6	154.5	31
32 Totals identified to sectors as assets	122543.4	136838.3	148807.1	32

L.10 Assets and Liabilities of the Personal Sector (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	37788.4	42227.8	44962.2	1
2 Foreign deposits	59.9	65.2	78.2	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	576.0	609.0	541.0	3
4 Time and savings deposits	5291.6	5791.8	6292.8	4
5 Money market fund shares	1023.2	1198.0	1454.3	5
6 Securities	15411.4	17498.8	18347.4	6
7 Open market paper	164.2	187.7	149.7	7
8 U.S. savings bonds	205.1	202.4	196.4	8
9 Other Treasury securities	362.3	294.4	60.7	9
10 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	501.2	439.4	737.7	10
11 Municipal securities	825.8	879.7	912.8	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	1506.4	1754.9	2017.6	12
13 Corporate equities (2)	8007.0	9275.4	9300.2	13
14 Mutual fund shares	3839.3	4465.1	4972.4	14
15 Private life insurance reserves	1039.9	1119.5	1156.1	15
16 Private insured pension reserves	2197.4	2332.4	2437.8	16
17 Private noninsured pension reserves	5334.8	5923.1	6186.6	17
18 Govt. insurance and pension reserves	3879.5	4272.2	4428.3	18
19 Miscellaneous and other assets	2974.9	3417.7	4039.6	19
20 Total liabilities	16426.4	18284.8	19791.7	20
21 Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes	9349.5	10417.0	11126.2	21
22 Other mortgage debt (3)	1821.5	2063.3	2345.7	22
23 Consumer credit	2313.9	2418.3	2551.9	23
24 Policy loans	107.6	110.9	114.5	24
25 Security credit	232.4	292.1	325.5	25
26 Other liabilities (3)	2601.6	2983.2	3327.9	26

(1) Combined statement for households and nonprofit organizations, nonfarm noncorporate business, and farm business.

(2) Directly held and those in closed-end and exchange-traded funds. Other equities are included in mutual funds (line 14) and life insurance and pension reserves (lines 15, 16, 17, and 18).

(3) Includes corporate farms.

L.100 Households and Nonprofit Organizations (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	42441.5	46983.9	49456.7	1
2 Deposits	6179.2	6793.8	7351.5	2
3 Foreign deposits	59.9	65.2	78.2	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	230.0	202.3	77.4	4
5 Time and savings deposits	4940.0	5408.8	5839.4	5
6 Money market fund shares	949.2	1117.5	1356.4	6
7 Credit market instruments	3648.6	3842.8	4160.2	7
8 Open market paper	164.2	187.7	149.7	8
9 Treasury securities	511.3	440.4	191.1	9
10 Savings bonds	205.1	202.4	196.4	10
11 Other Treasury	306.2	238.1	-5.3	11
12 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	501.2	439.4	737.7	12
13 Municipal securities	821.3	873.9	906.0	13
14 Corporate and foreign bonds	1506.4	1754.9	2017.6	14
15 Other loans and advances (2)	8.7	8.3	16.1	15
16 Mortgages	135.6	138.2	142.0	16
17 Corporate equities (3)	8007.0	9275.4	9300.2	17
18 Mutual fund shares	3839.3	4465.1	4972.4	18
19 Security credit	575.3	655.7	866.4	19
20 Life insurance reserves	1082.6	1163.7	1201.5	20
21 Pension fund reserves	11368.9	12483.6	13007.4	21
22 Equity in noncorporate business	7149.4	7672.6	7898.7	22
23 Miscellaneous assets	591.1	631.2	698.4	23
24 Total liabilities	12181.4	13453.8	14379.2	24
25 Credit market instruments	11740.3	12939.0	13815.3	25
26 Home mortgages (4)	8872.5	9865.8	10540.3	26
27 Consumer credit	2313.9	2418.3	2551.9	27
28 Municipal securities	205.1	226.9	249.5	28
29 Bank loans n.e.c.	48.3	96.3	107.7	29
30 Other loans and advances	119.0	123.8	127.0	30
31 Commercial mortgages	181.5	208.0	238.9	31
32 Security credit	232.4	292.1	325.5	32
33 Trade payables	186.3	199.9	214.5	33
34 Deferred and unpaid life insurance premiums	22.4	22.8	23.9	34

(1) Sector includes farm households. Supplementary tables (tables F.100.a and L.100.a) show estimates of annual flows and year-end outstandings of nonprofit organizations.

(2) Syndicated loans to nonfinancial corporate business by nonprofits and domestic hedge funds.

(3) Directly held and those in closed-end and exchange-traded funds. Other equities are included in mutual funds (line 18) and life insurance and pension reserves (lines 20 and 21).

(4) Includes loans made under home equity lines of credit and home equity loans secured by junior liens, shown on table L.218, line 22.

L.101 Nonfinancial Business (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	14409.1	15759.9	17360.6	1
2 Foreign deposits	60.6	49.7	49.0	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	598.5	546.2	651.4	3
4 Time and savings deposits	801.9	881.6	897.1	4
5 Money market fund shares	440.4	514.0	664.4	5
6 Security RPs	14.6	15.6	8.4	6
7 Credit market instruments	436.4	425.2	376.9	7
8 Commercial paper	111.0	123.0	58.9	8
9 Treasury securities	106.9	100.6	115.2	9
10 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	18.8	16.4	18.2	10
11 Municipal securities	36.6	33.9	37.1	11
12 Mortgages	104.4	94.6	92.3	12
13 Consumer credit	58.8	56.8	55.2	13
14 Mutual fund shares	156.3	204.0	224.8	14
15 Trade receivables	2540.0	2576.4	2860.5	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	9360.5	10547.2	11628.2	16
17 Total liabilities	15390.4	16718.3	18081.8	17
18 Credit market instruments	8472.6	9358.2	10588.9	18
19 Commercial paper	90.1	112.5	123.8	19
20 Municipal securities	176.7	181.7	189.3	20
21 Corporate bonds	3032.3	3247.9	3559.1	21
22 Bank loans n.e.c.	1188.5	1313.9	1549.1	22
23 Other loans and advances	1083.1	1217.4	1496.0	23
24 Mortgages	2901.8	3284.8	3671.6	24
25 Trade payables	2035.2	2185.4	2419.3	25
26 Taxes payable	179.8	188.5	198.1	26
27 Miscellaneous liabilities	4702.8	4986.2	4875.4	27

(1) Combined statement for nonfarm nonfinancial corporate business, nonfarm noncorporate business, and farm business.

L.102 Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	11909.0	12842.9	13959.0	1
2 Foreign deposits	60.6	49.7	49.0	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	252.4	139.5	187.8	3
4 Time and savings deposits	450.4	498.6	443.7	4
5 Money market fund shares	366.5	433.4	566.5	5
6 Security RPs	14.6	15.6	8.4	6
7 Credit market instruments	339.6	328.5	263.4	7
8 Commercial paper	111.0	123.0	58.9	8
9 Treasury securities	50.7	44.3	49.2	9
10 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	18.8	16.4	18.2	10
11 Municipal securities	32.1	28.2	30.4	11
12 Mortgages	68.3	59.9	51.6	12
13 Consumer credit	58.8	56.8	55.2	13
14 Mutual fund shares	156.3	204.0	224.8	14
15 Trade receivables	2109.0	2105.5	2309.2	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	8159.7	9068.1	9906.0	16
17 U.S. direct investment abroad (1)	2164.9	2405.3	2712.5	17
18 Insurance receivables	276.2	282.7	290.1	18
19 Equity in GSEs	0.0	0.0	0.0	19
20 Investment in finance company subs.	156.1	169.3	160.7	20
21 Other	5562.5	6210.8	6742.7	21
22 Total liabilities	11145.3	11887.3	12669.3	22
23 Credit market instruments	5510.3	5976.5	6772.4	23
24 Commercial paper	90.1	112.5	123.8	24
25 Municipal securities (2)	176.7	181.7	189.3	25
26 Corporate bonds (1)	3032.3	3247.9	3559.1	26
27 Bank loans n.e.c.	515.2	532.2	637.4	27
28 Other loans and advances (3)	911.2	1023.9	1283.9	28
29 Mortgages	784.8	878.3	978.9	29
30 Trade payables	1699.4	1837.3	2026.0	30
31 Taxes payable	93.1	92.8	94.1	31
32 Miscellaneous liabilities	3842.5	3980.8	3776.9	32
33 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	1269.6	1383.5	1607.4	33
34 Pension fund contributions payable	44.8	42.8	47.2	34
35 Other	2528.2	2554.5	2122.3	35
Memo:				
36 Trade receivables net of payables	409.6	268.2	283.2	36
37 Market value of equities	12686.8	14340.3	15242.9	37
38 Securities and mortgages	3993.8	4307.9	4727.2	38
39 Loans and short-term paper	1516.5	1668.6	2045.1	39
40 Total short-term liabilities (4)	3308.9	3598.6	4165.1	40
41 Total liquid assets (5)	1513.2	1552.6	1637.0	41
<i>Analytical measures (percent)</i>				
42 Long-term debt/credit market debt	72.5	72.1	69.8	42
43 Short-term debt/credit market debt	27.5	27.9	30.2	43
44 Liquid assets/short-term liabilities	45.7	43.1	39.3	44

(1) Through 1992:Q4, corporate bonds include net issues by Netherlands Antillean financial subsidiaries, and U.S. direct investment abroad excludes net inflows from those bond issues.

(2) Industrial revenue bonds. Issued by state and local governments to finance private investment and secured in interest and principal by the industrial user of the funds.

(3) Loans from rest of the world, U.S. government, and nonbank financial institutions. Detail can be found on table L.216.

(4) Loans (except mortgages), short-term paper, taxes payable, and trade payables. Includes loans due in more than one year and excludes current maturities of bonds and mortgages.

(5) Sum of lines 2 through 11, plus line 14.

L.103 Nonfarm Noncorporate Business

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	2432.6	2843.4	3322.9	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	323.1	381.6	436.8	2
3 Time and savings deposits	351.6	383.0	453.4	3
4 Money market fund shares	73.9	80.5	97.8	4
5 Treasury securities	56.2	56.3	65.9	5
6 Municipal securities	4.4	5.8	6.7	6
7 Mortgages	36.2	34.6	40.7	7
8 Consumer credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	8
9 Trade receivables	430.9	470.9	551.3	9
10 Miscellaneous assets	1156.2	1430.6	1670.1	10
11 Insurance receivables	65.3	66.9	68.6	11
12 Equity investment in GSEs (1)	1.8	1.9	2.2	12
13 Other	1089.1	1361.8	1599.3	13
14 Total liabilities	4051.8	4634.6	5201.0	14
15 Credit market instruments	2775.4	3184.1	3602.6	15
16 Bank loans n.e.c.	623.4	728.5	856.2	16
17 Other loans and advances	136.5	150.5	161.5	17
18 Mortgages	2015.5	2305.1	2584.9	18
19 Trade payables	329.4	349.4	395.8	19
20 Taxes payable	86.7	95.7	104.1	20
21 Miscellaneous liabilities	860.3	1005.4	1098.5	21

(1) Equity in the Farm Credit System.

L.104 Farm Business (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	67.5	73.7	78.8	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	22.9	25.0	26.8	2
3 Miscellaneous assets	44.5	48.6	52.0	3
4 Insurance receivables	41.7	45.6	48.5	4
5 Equity investment in GSEs (2)	2.8	3.0	3.6	5
6 Total liabilities	193.2	196.4	211.5	6
7 Credit market instruments	186.9	197.7	214.0	7
8 Bank loans n.e.c.	49.9	53.2	55.5	8
9 Other loans and advances	35.4	43.0	50.7	9
10 Mortgages (3)	101.5	101.5	107.8	10
11 Trade payables	6.4	-1.3	-2.4	11

(1) Corporate and noncorporate farms.

(2) Equity in the Farm Credit System.

(3) Excludes mortgages on farm houses.

L.105 State and Local Governments (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	2246.9	2460.7	2634.8	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	52.5	58.6	57.0	2
3 Time and savings deposits	183.3	209.6	245.7	3
4 Money market fund shares	71.7	78.5	83.5	4
5 Security RPs	141.2	154.6	164.3	5
6 Credit market instruments	1352.0	1470.6	1512.0	6
7 Open market paper	184.8	202.4	195.2	7
8 Treasury securities	481.4	516.9	531.5	8
9 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	401.6	439.9	454.6	9
10 Municipal securities	5.0	5.5	5.8	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	127.2	139.4	148.1	11
12 Mortgages	151.9	166.4	176.9	12
13 Corporate equities	96.8	106.0	112.7	13
14 Mutual fund shares	29.6	32.5	34.5	14
15 Trade receivables	144.7	158.5	168.4	15
16 Taxes receivable	126.4	185.1	238.5	16
17 Miscellaneous assets	48.6	6.8	18.1	17
18 Total liabilities	2337.1	2523.1	2747.0	18
19 Credit market instruments	1854.7	2005.8	2191.7	19
20 Municipal securities	1844.1	1994.6	2179.8	20
21 Short-term	105.9	102.8	120.1	21
22 Other	1738.2	1891.8	2059.7	22
23 U.S. government loans	10.6	11.2	11.9	23
24 Trade payables	482.4	517.3	555.4	24

(1) Data for employee retirement funds are shown in table L.119.

L.106 Federal Government

Billions of dollars

1 Total financial assets	614.6	624.8	659.0	1
2 Gold, SDRs, and official foreign exchange	35.3	34.5	36.3	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	36.8	32.9	56.5	3
4 Time and savings deposits	1.4	1.7	2.8	4
5 Credit market instruments	275.0	281.2	287.6	5
6 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	6
7 Other loans and advances	107.4	108.0	105.8	7
8 Mortgages	77.8	81.5	83.4	8
9 Consumer credit (1)	89.8	91.7	98.4	9
10 Trade receivables	70.9	71.3	71.5	10
11 Taxes receivable	94.3	101.5	101.5	11
12 Miscellaneous assets	100.9	101.8	102.8	12
13 Total liabilities	5919.2	6167.8	6507.5	13
14 SDR certificates	2.2	2.2	2.2	14
15 Treasury currency	27.5	28.1	28.7	15
16 Credit market instruments	4701.9	4885.3	5122.3	16
17 Savings bonds	205.1	202.4	196.4	17
18 Other Treasury securities	4472.9	4659.4	4902.8	18
19 Budget agency securities	23.8	23.5	23.1	19
20 Multifamily residential mortgages	0.0	0.0	0.0	20
21 Trade payables	198.8	205.7	228.4	21
22 Insurance reserves	42.7	44.2	45.4	22
23 Miscellaneous liabilities (2)	946.1	1002.4	1080.4	23
24 Nonmarketable securities held by pension plans	882.9	918.7	952.0	24
25 Other	63.2	83.7	128.4	25

(1) Student loans.

(2) Includes nonmarketable government securities held by the civil service retirement and disability fund, Railroad Retirement Board, judicial retirement fund, military retirement fund, and foreign service retirement and disability fund.

L.107 Rest of the World

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	11516.0	13959.6	16048.8	1
2 Net interbank assets	106.0	96.7	-24.0	2
3 U.S. checkable deposits and currency	300.1	311.6	305.9	3
4 U.S. time deposits	155.9	167.4	211.1	4
5 Money market fund shares	23.0	25.5	32.8	5
6 Security RPs	713.3	1029.0	1107.8	6
7 Credit market instruments	5188.3	6198.2	7367.4	7
8 Open market paper	239.6	287.6	276.9	8
9 Treasury securities	1984.4	2126.2	2432.1	9
10 Official	1340.6	1558.3	1697.4	10
11 Private	643.8	567.9	734.8	11
12 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	1011.9	1262.9	1571.3	12
13 Official	487.2	694.2	955.7	13
14 Private	524.7	568.7	615.6	14
15 Municipal securities	29.0	34.4	33.0	15
16 U.S. corporate bonds (1)	1763.8	2320.3	2780.5	16
17 Loans to U.S. corporate business	159.6	166.9	273.6	17
18 U.S. corporate equities	2039.1	2472.2	2750.5	18
19 Mutual fund shares	242.0	294.1	324.5	19
20 Trade receivables	56.9	62.8	83.5	20
21 Security credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	21
22 Miscellaneous assets	2691.4	3302.1	3889.2	22
23 Foreign direct investment in U.S. (2)	1906.0	2151.6	2422.8	23
24 Other	785.4	1150.5	1466.4	24
25 Total liabilities	6489.3	7419.7	7997.6	25
26 U.S. official foreign exchange and net IMF position	45.9	46.0	50.0	26
27 U.S. private deposits	997.8	1085.8	1302.5	27
28 Credit market instruments	1512.3	1879.8	2016.5	28
29 Commercial paper	382.4	479.5	412.2	29
30 Bonds	1011.6	1275.5	1478.1	30
31 Bank loans n.e.c.	84.4	98.3	102.8	31
32 Official	2.6	1.9	1.9	32
33 Banks	18.1	21.9	30.2	33
34 Other	63.7	74.4	70.8	34
35 U.S. government loans	33.7	26.4	23.1	35
36 Acceptance liabilities to banks	0.2	0.2	0.3	36
37 Trade payables	54.5	60.7	71.9	37
38 Security debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	38
39 Miscellaneous liabilities	3878.9	4347.4	4556.7	39
40 U.S. equity in IBRD, etc.	43.2	45.3	46.9	40
41 Nonofficial foreign currencies	0.6	0.6	24.5	41
42 U.S. direct investment abroad (1,2)	2651.7	2936.0	3332.8	42
43 Other	1183.4	1365.6	1152.5	43
Memo:				
44 Market value of foreign equities held by U.S. residents (3)	3317.7	4329.0	5170.6	44

(1) Through 1992:Q4, corporate bonds include net issues by Netherlands Antillean financial subsidiaries; U.S. direct investment abroad excludes net inflows from those bond issues.

(2) Direct investment is valued on a current-cost basis.

(3) Includes American Depositary Receipts (ADRs).

L.108 Monetary Authority (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	878.7	908.3	951.3	1
2 Gold and foreign exchange	29.9	31.4	34.2	2
3 SDR certificates	2.2	2.2	2.2	3
4 Treasury currency	36.5	38.2	38.7	4
5 Federal Reserve float	0.9	-0.3	-0.0	5
6 Federal Reserve loans to domestic banks	0.1	0.1	48.6	6
7 Discount window (2)	0.1	0.1	48.6	7
8 AMLF (3)	0.0	0.0	0.0	8
9 Security RPs	46.8	40.8	46.5	9
10 Credit market instruments	744.2	778.9	740.6	10
11 Open market paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
12 Treasury securities	744.2	778.9	740.6	12
13 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	13
14 Bank loans n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	14
15 Rest of world	0.0	0.0	0.0	15
16 Brokers and dealers (4)	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
17 Funding corporations (Maiden Lane) (5)	0.0	0.0	0.0	17
18 Funding corporations (AIG)	0.0	0.0	0.0	18
19 Miscellaneous assets	18.1	17.0	40.5	19
20 Nonofficial foreign currencies (6)	0.0	0.0	24.0	20
21 Other	18.1	17.0	16.5	21
22 Total liabilities	865.8	892.9	932.9	22
23 Depository institution reserves	19.0	18.7	20.8	23
24 Vault cash of commercial banks	50.1	51.7	55.0	24
25 Checkable deposits and currency	750.8	774.4	792.2	25
26 Due to federal government	4.8	5.0	16.4	26
27 Treasury cash holdings	0.2	0.3	0.3	27
28 Treasury general deposit account	4.6	4.7	16.1	28
29 Treasury temporary supplementary financing account	0.0	0.0	0.0	29
30 Due to rest of the world	0.1	0.2	0.1	30
31 Due to government-sponsored enterprises	2.0	0.8	1.7	31
32 Currency outside banks	743.9	768.5	773.9	32
33 Security RPs	30.5	29.6	44.0	33
34 Miscellaneous liabilities	15.3	18.5	21.0	34
35 Federal Reserve Bank stock	13.5	15.3	18.5	35
36 Other	1.8	3.2	2.5	36

(1) Assets and liabilities of Federal Reserve Banks and Treasury monetary accounts that supply or absorb bank reserves. Excludes the accounts of the Federal Reserve Board.

(2) Loans extended to domestic banks through term auction credit, primary credit, secondary credit, and seasonal credit.

(3) Loans extended to domestic banks through the Asset-Backed Commercial Paper Money Market Mutual Fund Liquidity Facility.

(4) Loans extended through the Federal Reserve's Primary Dealer Credit Facility and the AMLF.

(5) Loan extended by the Federal Reserve to Maiden Lane LLC to facilitate the arrangements associated with JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s acquisition of Bear Stearns Companies, Inc.

(6) Reciprocal currency arrangements (swap lines) with foreign central banks.

L.109 Commercial Banking (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	9320.1	10202.9	11194.1	1
2 Vault cash	50.1	51.7	55.0	2
3 Reserves at Federal Reserve	16.3	16.7	18.2	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	3.0	2.9	2.3	4
5 Total bank credit	7528.9	8380.7	9162.0	5
6 Open market paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	6
7 Treasury securities	97.1	95.2	112.5	7
8 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	1089.6	1135.3	1022.4	8
9 Municipal securities	157.7	180.2	192.4	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	687.0	780.3	978.7	10
11 Bank loans n.e.c.	1560.3	1683.4	2000.6	11
12 Mortgages	2958.0	3403.1	3645.7	12
13 Consumer credit	707.0	741.2	804.1	13
14 Security credit	230.7	302.2	334.5	14
15 Corporate equities	24.1	35.3	41.5	15
16 Mutual fund shares	17.4	24.5	29.6	16
17 Customers' liab. on acceptances (2)	4.0	0.4	0.5	17
18 Miscellaneous assets	1717.8	1750.4	1956.1	18
19 Total liabilities	8990.0	9866.4	10966.2	19
20 Net interbank liabilities	132.2	119.6	46.3	20
21 To monetary authority	1.0	-0.3	48.6	21
22 To domestic banks (3)	25.2	23.2	21.7	22
23 To foreign banks	106.0	96.7	-24.0	23
24 Checkable deposits	610.3	574.4	586.0	24
25 Federal government	33.9	28.0	42.9	25
26 Rest of the world	19.6	28.8	33.8	26
27 Private domestic	556.8	517.6	509.3	27
28 Small time and savings deposits	3528.1	3815.7	4079.5	28
29 Large time deposits	1363.7	1627.7	1926.0	29
30 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	816.6	887.1	837.4	30
31 Credit market instruments	823.9	998.0	1261.2	31
32 Open market paper	61.2	79.3	117.2	32
33 Corporate bonds	494.1	570.1	688.7	33
34 Other loans and advances	268.5	348.5	455.2	34
35 Taxes payable	25.6	29.3	33.3	35
36 Miscellaneous liabilities	1689.5	1814.5	2196.6	36
Memo:				
37 Credit market funds advanced (4)	7260.7	8019.1	8757.0	37
38 Consumer leases not included above (5)	0.0	0.0	11.2	38

(1) U.S.-chartered commercial banks, foreign banking offices in U.S., bank holding companies, and banks in U.S.-affiliated areas. IBFs are excluded from domestic banking and treated the same as branches in foreign countries.

(2) Included in other loans and advances (table L.216).

(3) Floats and discrepancies in interbank transactions.

(4) Total bank credit (line 5) less security credit (line 14) less corporate equities (line 15) less mutual fund shares (line 16) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 17).

(5) Receivables from operating leases, such as consumer automobile leases, are booked as current income when payments are received and are not included in financial assets (or household liabilities). The leased automobile is a tangible asset.

L.110 U.S.-Chartered Commercial Banks

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	6905.5	7614.4	8268.8	1
2 Vault cash and reserves at Federal Reserve	65.5	67.8	72.2	2
3 Total bank credit	6603.6	7299.1	7855.5	3
4 Open market paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 Treasury securities	64.2	61.9	73.0	5
6 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	992.7	1040.3	928.9	6
7 Mortgage pass-through securities	579.0	647.8	592.8	7
8 CMOs and other structured MBS	152.3	147.2	142.8	8
9 Other	261.5	245.3	193.3	9
10 Municipal securities	157.2	178.9	190.9	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	411.6	470.7	572.4	11
12 Private mortgage pass-through securities	23.9	32.7	48.2	12
13 Private CMOs and other structured MBS	146.2	158.8	223.7	13
14 Other	241.5	279.1	300.5	14
15 Bank loans n.e.c.	1231.6	1290.8	1504.7	15
16 Mortgages	2902.1	3338.9	3564.6	16
17 Consumer credit	707.0	741.2	804.1	17
18 Security credit	95.6	116.5	145.9	18
19 Corporate equities	24.1	35.3	41.5	19
20 Mutual fund shares	17.4	24.5	29.6	20
21 Customers' liab. on acceptances (1)	3.3	0.0	0.0	21
22 Miscellaneous assets	233.2	247.4	341.0	22
23 Total liabilities	7424.3	8163.1	8925.8	23
24 Net interbank liabilities	292.5	365.1	522.5	24
25 Federal Reserve float	0.9	-0.3	-0.0	25
26 Borrowing from Federal Reserve banks	0.1	0.1	48.6	26
27 To domestic banks	-18.4	-55.0	-23.8	27
28 To foreign banks	309.9	420.3	497.6	28
29 Checkable deposits	587.7	551.2	560.2	29
30 Federal government	33.9	28.0	42.9	30
31 Rest of the world	17.4	26.7	31.5	31
32 Private domestic	536.5	496.4	485.7	32
33 Small time and savings deposits	3494.2	3771.9	4027.0	33
34 Large time deposits	838.1	968.0	991.1	34
35 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	625.0	646.4	610.3	35
36 Acceptance liabilities	3.3	0.0	0.0	36
37 Corporate bonds	121.7	149.2	174.4	37
38 Other loans and advances	268.5	348.5	455.2	38
39 Taxes payable	25.6	29.3	33.3	39
40 Miscellaneous liabilities	1167.6	1333.4	1551.9	40
41 Investment by bank holding companies	897.0	1006.9	1133.1	41
42 Other	270.6	326.4	418.8	42
Memo:				
43 Credit market funds advanced (2)	6469.7	7122.7	7638.7	43
44 Consumer leases not included above (3)	0.0	0.0	11.2	44

(1) Included in other loans and advances (table L.216).

(2) Total bank credit (line 3) less security credit (line 18) less corporate equities (line 19) less mutual fund shares (line 20) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 21).

(3) Receivables from operating leases, such as consumer automobile leases, are booked as current income when payments are received and are not included in financial assets (or household liabilities).

The leased automobile is a tangible asset.

L.111 Foreign Banking Offices in U.S. (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	781.5	785.2	1003.9	1
2 Reserves at Federal Reserve	0.9	0.6	1.0	2
3 Total bank credit	792.1	946.8	1151.4	3
4 Open market paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 Treasury securities	27.9	27.1	30.6	5
6 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	50.9	54.8	56.9	6
7 Municipal securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	7
8 Corporate and foreign bonds	262.8	292.5	369.5	8
9 Bank loans n.e.c.	294.7	361.8	466.8	9
10 Mortgages	20.8	24.9	39.0	10
11 Security credit	135.1	185.6	188.6	11
12 Corporate equities	0.0	0.0	0.0	12
13 Customers' liab. on acceptances (2)	0.8	0.4	0.5	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	-12.3	-162.6	-149.0	14
15 Total liabilities	834.7	844.5	1069.8	15
16 Net interbank liabilities	-141.8	-213.1	-390.6	16
17 To foreign banks	-176.7	-255.3	-411.0	17
18 To domestic banks	34.9	42.2	20.4	18
19 Checkable deposits	9.3	9.3	11.8	19
20 Small time and savings deposits	10.0	18.6	25.5	20
21 Large time deposits	501.7	634.5	907.9	21
22 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	190.9	239.9	226.3	22
23 Acceptance liabilities	0.8	0.5	0.5	23
24 Miscellaneous liabilities	263.8	154.8	288.4	24
25 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	130.2	148.0	141.0	25
26 Due to affiliates	188.8	197.3	241.0	26
27 Other	-55.1	-190.5	-93.6	27
Memo:				
28 Credit market funds advanced (3)	657.8	761.6	963.3	28

(1) Branches and agencies of foreign banks, Edge Act and Agreement corporations, New York investment companies (through 1996:Q2), and American Express Bank.

(2) Included in other loans and advances (table L.216).

(3) Total bank credit (line 3) less security credit (line 11) less corporate equities (line 12) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 13).

L.112 Bank Holding Companies

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	1523.8	1695.3	1813.2	1
2 Credit market instruments	32.2	35.6	58.7	2
3 Treasury securities	1.1	2.5	7.1	3
4 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	11.2	11.2	9.9	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	11.8	16.7	35.9	5
6 Bank loans n.e.c.	8.1	5.1	5.8	6
7 Miscellaneous assets	1491.6	1659.7	1754.6	7
8 Investment in bank subsidiaries	897.0	1006.9	1133.1	8
9 Investment in nonbank subsidiaries	384.0	406.6	343.6	9
10 Other	210.6	246.2	277.9	10
11 Total liabilities	627.6	756.7	868.8	11
12 Net interbank liabilities	-18.5	-32.4	-85.6	12
13 To domestic banks	8.6	36.0	25.0	13
14 To foreign banks	-27.1	-68.4	-110.6	14
15 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	0.6	0.8	0.8	15
16 Credit market instruments	429.5	499.7	631.1	16
17 Commercial paper	57.1	78.8	116.7	17
18 Corporate bonds	372.4	420.9	514.4	18
19 Miscellaneous liabilities	216.0	288.6	322.4	19

L.113 Banks in U.S.-Affiliated Areas (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Total financial assets	109.3	108.1	108.2	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	3.0	2.9	2.3	2
3 Credit market instruments	101.0	99.3	96.4	3
4 Treasury securities	3.9	3.7	1.8	4
5 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	34.8	29.0	26.6	5
6 Municipal securities	0.5	1.3	1.5	6
7 Corporate and foreign bonds	0.8	0.4	1.0	7
8 Bank loans n.e.c.	25.9	25.6	23.3	8
9 Home mortgages	16.3	17.2	17.9	9
10 Commercial mortgages	18.8	22.0	24.2	10
11 Miscellaneous assets	5.3	5.9	9.5	11
12 Total liabilities	103.4	102.1	101.8	12
13 Checkable deposits	13.3	14.0	14.0	13
14 Small time and savings deposits	23.9	25.2	27.0	14
15 Large time deposits	23.9	25.2	27.0	15
16 Miscellaneous liabilities	42.2	37.7	33.9	16

(1) Commercial banks and branches of U.S.-chartered commercial banks located in Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, and other U.S.-affiliated insular areas.

L.114 Savings Institutions (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	1789.4	1714.9	1815.0	1
2 Reserves at Federal Reserve	2.7	2.0	2.6	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	23.7	20.4	20.0	3
4 Time and savings deposits	2.7	6.6	9.9	4
5 Federal funds and security RPs	9.0	18.3	45.6	5
6 Credit market instruments	1616.7	1518.6	1584.3	6
7 Open market paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	7
8 Treasury securities	12.3	12.4	7.0	8
9 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	192.3	169.3	168.6	9
10 Mortgage pass-through securities	116.0	96.3	101.5	10
11 CMOs and other structured MBS	30.7	27.5	25.3	11
12 Other	45.5	45.5	41.8	12
13 Municipal securities	8.6	10.7	10.6	13
14 Corporate and foreign bonds	80.2	89.2	138.3	14
15 Private mortgage pass-through securities	7.7	10.7	6.2	15
16 Private CMOs and other structured MBS	58.6	65.4	104.7	16
17 Other	13.9	13.1	27.3	17
18 Other loans and advances	61.5	67.5	73.7	18
19 Mortgages	1152.7	1074.0	1095.3	19
20 Consumer credit	109.1	95.5	90.8	20
21 Corporate equities	26.2	24.9	25.3	21
22 Miscellaneous assets	108.3	123.9	127.3	22
23 Total liabilities	1735.5	1659.9	1756.5	23
24 Deposits	1066.9	1091.5	1104.7	24
25 Checkable	85.0	85.9	85.7	25
26 Small time and savings	618.7	647.6	644.4	26
27 Large time	363.3	358.0	374.5	27
28 Security RPs	78.7	63.1	45.8	28
29 Credit market instruments	409.6	297.8	395.1	29
30 Corporate bonds	8.7	10.7	10.4	30
31 Bank loans n.e.c.	75.5	27.3	33.8	31
32 Other loans and advances	325.5	259.8	350.9	32
33 Taxes payable	2.6	2.1	2.3	33
34 Miscellaneous liabilities	177.7	205.3	208.6	34
35 Investment by parent	11.8	13.2	14.8	35
36 Other	165.9	192.1	193.9	36

(1) Savings and loan associations, mutual savings banks, and federal savings banks.

L.115 Credit Unions

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	685.7	716.2	758.7	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	38.1	44.4	43.3	2
3 Time and savings deposits	21.9	17.0	17.0	3
4 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	6.7	5.1	2.5	4
5 Credit market instruments	592.6	622.7	657.9	5
6 Open market paper	0.8	1.0	0.4	6
7 Treasury securities	7.7	7.4	10.4	7
8 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	86.4	72.5	68.4	8
9 Corporate and foreign bonds	23.5	30.6	34.6	9
10 Home mortgages	245.6	276.6	308.4	10
11 Consumer credit	228.6	234.5	235.7	11
12 Mutual fund shares	2.2	2.1	2.1	12
13 Miscellaneous assets	24.2	24.9	35.9	13
14 Total liabilities	622.7	648.7	688.2	14
15 Shares/deposits	596.1	620.6	652.3	15
16 Checkable	81.1	72.6	73.7	16
17 Small time and savings	452.5	483.0	508.7	17
18 Large time	62.5	65.0	69.9	18
19 Other loans and advances	14.7	18.9	32.3	19
20 Miscellaneous liabilities	11.9	9.2	3.6	20

L.116 Property-Casualty Insurance Companies

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	1239.6	1329.3	1358.8	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	21.0	29.9	42.7	2
3 Security RPs	68.9	66.0	53.8	3
4 Credit market instruments	765.8	813.5	839.8	4
5 Treasury securities	69.2	75.8	55.1	5
6 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	117.9	122.0	125.8	6
7 Municipal securities	313.2	335.2	371.3	7
8 Corporate and foreign bonds	262.8	277.0	282.9	8
9 Commercial mortgages	2.7	3.5	4.8	9
10 Corporate equities	199.5	227.0	236.2	10
11 Mutual fund shares	5.7	6.9	6.8	11
12 Trade receivables	82.1	87.0	85.4	12
13 Miscellaneous assets	96.5	99.0	94.0	13
14 Total liabilities	797.5	843.3	863.4	14
15 Taxes payable	38.2	43.4	49.0	15
16 Miscellaneous liabilities	759.3	800.0	814.4	16

L.117 Life Insurance Companies

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	4350.7	4685.3	4949.7	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	47.7	56.1	58.3	2
3 Money market fund shares	113.6	162.3	226.6	3
4 Credit market instruments	2765.4	2806.1	2888.6	4
5 Open market paper	40.2	53.1	61.4	5
6 Treasury securities	91.2	83.2	68.3	6
7 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	368.5	377.4	382.9	7
8 Municipal securities	32.5	36.6	41.4	8
9 Corporate and foreign bonds	1824.8	1822.8	1865.2	9
10 Other loans and advances	122.8	129.3	143.2	10
11 Mortgages	285.5	303.8	326.2	11
12 Corporate equities	1161.8	1364.8	1464.6	12
13 Mutual fund shares	109.0	148.8	188.4	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	153.1	147.1	123.3	14
15 Total liabilities	4088.4	4412.0	4661.7	15
16 Other loans and advances	11.5	14.2	28.7	16
17 Life insurance reserves	1039.9	1119.5	1156.1	17
18 Pension fund reserves (1)	2197.4	2332.4	2437.8	18
19 Taxes payable	31.6	35.6	40.0	19
20 Miscellaneous liabilities	808.0	910.2	999.1	20

(1) Annuity reserves held by life insurance companies, excluding unallocated contracts held by private pension funds, which are included in miscellaneous liabilities (line 20).

L.118 Private Pension Funds (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	5295.6	5885.4	6152.4	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	10.8	11.2	11.8	2
3 Time and savings deposits	62.0	63.1	65.7	3
4 Money market fund shares	86.7	90.1	93.5	4
5 Security RPs	28.2	31.5	41.8	5
6 Credit market instruments	690.6	741.6	862.9	6
7 Open market paper	28.5	31.6	25.9	7
8 Treasury securities	112.8	127.4	167.5	8
9 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	251.4	262.1	301.0	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	288.1	311.0	358.4	10
11 Mortgages	9.8	9.5	10.2	11
12 Corporate equities	2537.0	2807.3	2698.6	12
13 Mutual fund shares	1399.0	1602.6	1749.3	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	481.3	538.1	628.8	14
15 Unallocated insurance contracts (2)	338.4	387.9	444.3	15
16 Contributions receivable	44.8	42.8	47.2	16
17 Other	98.2	107.4	137.3	17
18 Pension fund reserves (liabilities) (3)	5334.8	5923.1	6186.6	18

(1) Private defined benefit plans and defined contribution plans (including 401(k) type plans).

(2) Assets of private pension plans held at life insurance companies (e.g., GICs, variable annuities); series begins 1985:Q4.

(3) Equal to the value of tangible and financial assets. These liabilities are assets of the household sector.

L.119 State and Local Government Employee Retirement Funds

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	2721.4	3049.6	3157.1	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	15.8	13.3	15.6	2
3 Time and savings deposits	1.3	0.8	1.0	3
4 Money market fund shares	11.7	13.0	15.3	4
5 Security RPs	19.7	22.6	26.7	5
6 Credit market instruments	693.4	769.7	799.8	6
7 Open market paper	35.2	40.1	47.4	7
8 Treasury securities	153.8	153.0	164.5	8
9 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	258.4	295.1	317.2	9
10 Municipal securities	1.7	1.7	0.9	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	227.9	265.6	257.5	11
12 Mortgages	16.4	14.1	12.4	12
13 Corporate equities	1715.8	1927.5	1987.1	13
14 Mutual fund shares	248.4	287.7	296.6	14
15 Miscellaneous assets	15.4	15.1	15.0	15
16 Pension fund reserves (liabilities) (1)	2765.2	3086.9	3185.7	16

(1) Equal to the value of tangible and financial assets. These liabilities are assets of the household sector.

L.120 Federal Government Retirement Funds (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Total financial assets	1071.5	1141.1	1197.2	1
2 Credit market instruments	76.0	84.3	96.1	2
3 Treasury securities	68.4	76.7	88.0	3
4 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	4.6	4.7	5.0	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	2.9	2.9	3.0	5
6 Corporate equities	112.6	138.1	149.2	6
7 Miscellaneous assets (2)	882.9	918.7	952.0	7
8 Pension fund reserves (liabilities) (3)	1071.5	1141.1	1197.2	8

(1) Includes the Thrift Savings Plan, the National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust, and nonmarketable government securities held by federal government retirement funds.

(2) Includes nonmarketable government securities held by the civil service retirement and disability fund, Railroad Retirement Board, judicial retirement fund, military retirement fund, and foreign service retirement and disability fund.

(3) Liabilities of the sector are assets of the household sector.

L.121 Money Market Mutual Funds (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	2006.9	2312.1	3053.2	1
2 Foreign deposits	94.7	84.1	134.3	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.9	6.7	2.7	3
4 Time and savings deposits	183.0	206.7	266.7	4
5 Security RPs	346.0	394.6	569.9	5
6 Credit market instruments	1340.8	1560.8	1951.5	6
7 Open market paper	492.2	608.3	711.1	7
8 Treasury securities	88.6	82.7	177.9	8
9 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	160.1	131.4	211.9	9
10 Municipal securities	336.8	370.3	473.5	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	263.2	368.3	377.1	11
12 Miscellaneous assets	43.3	59.2	128.1	12
13 Total shares outstanding (liabilities)	2006.9	2312.1	3053.2	13

(1) Open-end investment companies; excludes funding vehicles for variable annuities, which are included in the life insurance sector (table L.117).

L.122 Mutual Funds (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Total financial assets	6048.9	7068.3	7829.0	1
2 Security RPs	115.4	132.8	132.2	2
3 Credit market instruments	1747.1	1932.0	2203.1	3
4 Open market paper	97.1	114.5	114.1	4
5 Treasury securities	155.7	160.7	179.2	5
6 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	483.4	499.1	565.4	6
7 Municipal securities	311.7	344.4	372.2	7
8 Corporate and foreign bonds	662.7	768.9	908.4	8
9 Other loans and advances	36.5	44.4	63.9	9
10 Corporate equities	4175.7	4989.6	5476.9	10
11 Miscellaneous assets	10.7	14.0	16.8	11
12 Total shares outstanding (liabilities)	6048.9	7068.3	7829.0	12

(1) Open-end investment companies; excludes funding vehicles for variable annuities, which are included in the life insurance sector (table L.117).

L.123 Closed-End and Exchange-Traded Funds

Billions of dollars

<i>Closed-end funds</i>				
1 Total financial assets	271.4	294.3	316.8	1
2 Credit market instruments	165.8	171.8	170.6	2
3 Treasury securities	7.1	7.4	5.6	3
4 Municipal securities	89.4	89.4	91.0	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	69.3	75.1	74.0	5
6 Corporate equities	105.6	122.5	146.2	6
7 Total shares outstanding (liabilities)	271.4	294.3	316.8	7
<i>Exchange-traded funds</i>				
8 Total financial assets	300.8	422.8	607.1	8
9 Credit market instruments	15.0	20.7	33.5	9
10 Treasury securities	9.7	13.1	19.7	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	5.3	7.6	13.8	11
12 Corporate equities	285.8	402.0	573.7	12
13 Total shares outstanding (liabilities)	300.8	422.8	607.1	13

L.124 Government-Sponsored Enterprises (GSEs) (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	2819.4	2872.9	3174.2	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	14.6	16.4	13.7	2
3 Time and savings deposits	35.3	33.9	46.6	3
4 Federal funds and security RPs	107.7	117.4	142.7	4
5 Credit market instruments	2543.9	2590.5	2829.5	5
6 Open market paper	13.8	32.4	27.7	6
7 Treasury securities	13.1	14.2	15.5	7
8 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	751.1	713.0	702.9	8
9 Municipal securities	39.7	36.1	33.3	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	465.7	482.7	464.4	10
11 Other loans and advances	671.8	704.9	942.6	11
12 Sallie Mae	0.0	0.0	0.0	12
13 Farm Credit System	51.6	63.5	75.5	13
14 FHLB	620.2	641.4	867.1	14
15 Mortgages	588.8	607.2	643.1	15
16 Home	454.9	460.2	449.3	16
17 Multifamily residential	93.0	105.4	147.7	17
18 Farm	40.9	41.7	46.1	18
19 Consumer credit (2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	19
20 Miscellaneous assets	117.8	114.6	141.7	20
21 Total liabilities	2736.8	2782.0	3076.6	21
22 Credit market instruments	2592.2	2627.8	2910.2	22
23 GSE issues (3)	2592.2	2627.8	2910.2	23
24 U.S. government loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	24
25 Miscellaneous liabilities	144.5	154.2	166.4	25

(1) Federal Home Loan Banks, Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, Farm Credit System, the Financing Corporation, and the Resolution Funding Corporation. The Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae) was included until it was fully privatized in 2004:Q4.

(2) Sallie Mae student loans.

(3) Such issues are classified as agency- and GSE-backed securities.

L.125 Agency- and GSE-backed Mortgage Pools (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Total financial assets	3541.9	3837.3	4463.5	1
2 Home mortgages	3419.7	3710.6	4319.8	2
3 Multifamily residential mortgages	121.3	123.5	139.2	3
4 Commercial mortgages	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 Farm mortgages	0.8	3.2	4.5	5
6 Total pool securities (liabilities)(2)	3541.9	3837.3	4463.5	6

(1) GNMA, Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, FAMC, and Farmers Home Administration pools. Also includes agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pool securities which are used as collateral for agency- and GSE-backed CMOs and privately issued CMOs. Excludes Federal Financing Bank holdings of pool securities, which are included with federal government mortgages and other loans and advances.

(2) Such issues are classified as agency- and GSE-backed securities.

L.126 Issuers of Asset-Backed Securities (ABS)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	3374.7	4182.7	4499.4	1
2 Treasury securities	27.7	56.4	77.5	2
3 Agency- and GSE-backed securities (1)	319.2	344.8	364.4	3
4 Other loans and advances	182.9	239.0	311.5	4
5 Mortgages (2)	2141.4	2770.4	2950.9	5
6 Home	1617.0	2129.2	2162.6	6
7 Multifamily residential	89.6	103.5	125.5	7
8 Commercial	434.8	537.7	662.8	8
9 Consumer credit	604.0	664.2	683.7	9
10 Trade credit	99.5	107.9	111.4	10
11 Total liabilities	3378.8	4186.3	4502.5	11
12 Commercial paper	673.2	835.8	642.2	12
13 Corporate bonds (net) (5)	2705.7	3350.5	3860.3	13
Memo:				
Securitized assets not included above				
14 Consumer leases (3)	4.2	3.6	3.1	14
15 REIT assets (4)	108.5	110.9	92.4	15

(1) Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pool securities backing privately issued CMOs.

(2) Mortgages backing privately issued pool securities and privately issued CMOs.

(3) Receivables from operating leases, such as consumer automobile leases, are booked as current income when payments are received and are not included in financial assets (or household liabilities).

The leased automobile is a tangible asset.

(4) Included in table L.128.

(5) Liabilities net of assets.

L.127 Finance Companies (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Total financial assets	1856.9	1891.2	1911.1	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	44.2	44.2	44.2	2
3 Credit market instruments	1537.1	1626.7	1638.8	3
4 Other loans and advances	479.2	498.0	522.9	4
5 Mortgages	541.4	594.4	531.9	5
6 Consumer credit	516.5	534.4	584.1	6
7 Miscellaneous assets	275.6	220.3	228.1	7
8 Total liabilities	1828.3	1876.8	1949.5	8
9 Credit market instruments	1108.6	1144.2	1279.6	9
10 Open market paper	160.0	165.3	123.5	10
11 Corporate bonds	806.5	849.7	974.1	11
12 Bank loans n.e.c.	142.1	129.2	182.0	12
13 Taxes payable	17.1	19.3	21.8	13
14 Miscellaneous liabilities	702.7	713.3	648.1	14
15 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	88.7	102.5	109.7	15
16 Investment by parent	312.2	338.5	321.4	16
17 Other	301.7	272.2	217.0	17
Memo:				
18 Consumer leases not included above (2)	85.3	106.0	122.9	18

(1) Includes retail captive finance companies and mortgage companies.

(2) See footnote (3), table L.126.

L.128 Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	304.4	344.0	316.7	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	13.6	18.5	16.6	2
3 Credit market instruments	239.8	265.8	244.3	3
4 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	40.6	65.4	88.9	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	52.8	64.6	34.2	5
6 Mortgages	146.3	135.8	121.1	6
7 Home	127.4	103.7	79.2	7
8 Multifamily residential	1.9	5.1	5.1	8
9 Commercial	17.0	27.0	36.8	9
10 Miscellaneous assets	51.0	59.7	55.8	10
11 Total liabilities	532.2	571.3	578.6	11
12 Security RPs	82.2	97.0	91.4	12
13 Credit market instruments	396.2	411.8	421.5	13
14 Open market paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	14
15 Corporate bonds	230.3	241.9	239.1	15
16 Bank loans n.e.c.	21.5	18.4	25.2	16
17 Mortgages	144.5	151.5	157.2	17
18 Miscellaneous liabilities	53.8	62.5	65.7	18
Memo:				
19 Securitized assets included above	108.5	110.9	92.4	19
20 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	20
21 Home mortgages	103.7	93.5	72.7	21
22 Multifamily residential mortgages	0.2	0.4	0.4	22
23 Commercial mortgages	4.7	17.0	19.3	23

L.129 Security Brokers and Dealers

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	2127.1	2741.7	3092.0	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	56.5	80.5	105.0	2
3 Credit market instruments	477.2	583.4	803.1	3
4 Open market paper	60.2	64.3	87.1	4
5 Treasury securities	-64.6	-67.0	-60.0	5
6 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	101.0	138.0	290.2	6
7 Municipal securities	42.9	50.9	50.1	7
8 Corporate and foreign bonds	315.7	360.5	386.4	8
9 Other loans and advances	22.0	36.7	49.2	9
10 Corporate equities	158.3	186.4	224.8	10
11 Security credit	232.4	292.1	325.5	11
12 Miscellaneous assets	1202.6	1599.4	1633.7	12
13 Total liabilities	2158.6	2753.6	3085.5	13
14 Security RPs (net)	733.6	1071.8	1147.3	14
15 Credit market instruments	62.4	68.8	64.8	15
16 Corporate bonds	62.4	68.8	64.8	16
17 Bank loans n.e.c. (1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	17
18 Trade payables	43.1	48.3	45.8	18
19 Security credit	806.0	957.8	1200.9	19
20 Customer credit balances (HH)	575.3	655.7	866.4	20
21 From banks	230.7	302.2	334.5	21
22 Taxes payable	2.1	2.8	2.2	22
23 Miscellaneous liabilities	511.5	604.1	624.5	23
24 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	155.9	145.6	128.8	24
25 Due to affiliates	772.6	875.7	970.9	25
26 Other	-417.1	-417.1	-475.1	26

(1) Loans extended through the Federal Reserve's Primary Dealer Credit Facility and the Asset-Backed Commercial Paper Money Market Mutual Fund Liquidity Facility (AMLF).

L.130 Funding Corporations (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Total financial assets	1310.4	1449.4	1849.9	1
2 Money market fund shares	310.6	311.3	580.8	2
3 Credit market instruments	254.5	289.2	225.2	3
4 Open market paper	176.5	212.1	32.9	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	67.5	60.4	170.0	5
6 Other loans and advances	10.6	16.8	22.4	6
7 Miscellaneous assets (2)	745.3	848.9	1043.8	7
8 Investment in foreign banking offices	188.8	197.3	241.0	8
9 Investment in brokers and dealers	556.6	651.6	802.8	9
10 Total liabilities	1310.4	1449.4	1849.9	10
11 Credit market instruments	622.7	652.5	788.2	11
12 Open market paper	277.3	285.6	369.7	12
13 Corporate bonds	345.3	367.0	418.5	13
14 Bank loans n.e.c. (3)	0.0	0.0	0.0	14
15 Miscellaneous liabilities	687.8	796.8	1061.7	15
16 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	133.3	213.1	278.0	16
17 Securities loaned (net)	939.7	1242.3	1240.2	17
18 Other	-385.2	-658.6	-456.6	18

(1) Funding subsidiaries, nonbank financial holding companies, and custodial accounts for reinvested collateral of securities lending operations.

(2) Due from affiliated companies.

(3) Loans extended by the Federal Reserve to Maiden Lane LLC to facilitate the arrangements associated with JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s acquisition of Bear Stearns Companies, Inc. and to American International Group (AIG).

L.200 Gold and Official Foreign Exchange Holdings (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total U.S. reserves	65.1	65.9	70.6	1
2 U.S. gold stock and SDRs	19.3	19.9	20.5	2
3 Federal govt.: Exchange Stab. Fund	8.2	8.9	9.5	3
4 Monetary authority (2)	11.0	11.0	11.0	4
5 U.S. foreign exchange position	45.9	46.0	50.0	5
6 Official foreign currency holdings	37.8	40.9	45.8	6
7 Treasury	18.9	20.5	22.5	7
8 Monetary authority	18.9	20.5	23.3	8
9 Net IMF position	8.0	5.0	4.2	9
10 Federal government	8.1	5.1	4.3	10
11 Monetary authority	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	11

(1) Lines 1, 2, and 3 include increases in SDRs through allocations, which occurred at various dates beginning January 1970. Also included in the table are revaluations of foreign currency holdings, gold, SDRs, and IMF position. These allocations and revaluations are excluded from tables on flows.

(2) Treasury gold stock.

L.201 SDR Certificates and Treasury Currency

Billions of dollars

<i>SDR certificates:</i>				
1 Liab: Federal government	2.2	2.2	2.2	1
2 Asset: Monetary authority	2.2	2.2	2.2	2
<i>Treasury currency:</i>				
3 Liab: Federal government	27.5	28.1	28.7	3
4 Asset: Monetary authority	36.5	38.2	38.7	4
5 Discrepancy (seigniorage)	-9.1	-10.1	-9.9	5

L.202 U.S. Deposits in Foreign Countries

Billions of dollars

1 Total rest of the world liability	997.8	1085.8	1302.5	1
Held by:				
2 Household sector	59.9	65.2	78.2	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	60.6	49.7	49.0	3
4 Money market mutual funds	94.7	84.1	134.3	4
5 Discrepancy--unallocated assets	782.5	886.8	1040.9	5

L.203 Net Interbank Transactions

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total liabilities	201.3	190.0	122.1	1
2 Monetary authority	69.1	70.4	75.8	2
3 Depository institution reserves	19.0	18.7	20.8	3
4 Vault cash	50.1	51.7	55.0	4
5 Commercial banking	132.2	119.6	46.3	5
6 To monetary authority	1.0	-0.3	48.6	6
7 To banks in foreign countries, net	106.0	96.7	-24.0	7
8 Liabilities, net	117.7	108.7	-5.4	8
9 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	320.9	432.3	515.5	9
10 Due to foreign affiliates	487.7	586.4	664.2	10
11 - Due from foreign affiliates	166.8	154.2	148.7	11
12 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-176.0	-255.2	-410.4	12
13 Due to foreign affiliates	333.9	524.5	540.2	13
14 - Due from foreign affiliates	509.9	779.7	950.5	14
15 Bank holding companies	-27.1	-68.4	-110.6	15
16 Due to foreign affiliates	42.2	19.7	51.6	16
17 - Due from foreign affiliates	69.4	88.1	162.2	17
18 Less: Deposits at foreign banks	11.7	12.0	18.6	18
19 U.S. chartered commercial banks	11.0	11.9	17.9	19
20 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	0.7	0.1	0.7	20
21 To U.S. banking, net	25.2	23.2	21.7	21
22 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-18.4	-55.0	-23.8	22
23 Liabilities	109.6	122.4	135.6	23
24 To foreign offices in U.S.	83.0	97.8	113.3	24
25 To bank holding companies	1.4	1.3	0.7	25
26 Unallocated	25.2	23.2	21.7	26
Less, due from:				
27 Foreign offices in U.S.	117.9	140.0	133.7	27
28 Bank holding companies	10.0	37.4	25.7	28
29 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	34.9	42.2	20.4	29
30 Due to U.S. banks	117.9	140.0	133.7	30
31 - Due from U.S. banks	83.0	97.8	113.3	31
32 Bank holding companies	8.6	36.0	25.0	32
33 Due to U.S. banks	10.0	37.4	25.7	33
34 - Due from U.S. banks	1.4	1.3	0.7	34
35 Total assets	176.1	166.8	100.4	35
36 Rest of the world	106.0	96.7	-24.0	36
37 Domestic	70.1	70.1	124.4	37
38 Monetary authority	1.0	-0.3	48.6	38
39 Federal Reserve float	0.9	-0.3	-0.0	39
40 Loans to member banks	0.1	0.1	48.6	40
41 Commercial banking	66.4	68.4	73.2	41
42 Reserves at Federal Reserve	16.3	16.7	18.2	42
43 Vault cash	50.1	51.7	55.0	43
44 Savings insts.: Reserves at Fed. Res.	2.7	2.0	2.6	44
45 Discrepancy--floats, etc.	25.2	23.2	21.7	45

L.204 Checkable Deposits and Currency

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total liabilities	1527.2	1507.3	1537.6	1
2 Monetary authority	750.8	774.4	792.2	2
3 Federal government cash and deposits	4.8	5.0	16.4	3
4 Due to government-sponsored enterprises	2.0	0.8	1.7	4
5 Deposits due to foreign	0.1	0.2	0.1	5
6 Currency outside banks	743.9	768.5	773.9	6
7 Commercial banking	610.3	574.4	586.0	7
8 Federal government deposits	33.9	28.0	42.9	8
9 Deposits due to foreign	19.6	28.8	33.8	9
10 Private domestic deposits	556.8	517.6	509.3	10
11 Savings institutions	85.0	85.9	85.7	11
12 Credit unions	81.1	72.6	73.7	12
13 Total assets	1527.2	1507.3	1537.6	13
14 Household sector	230.0	202.3	77.4	14
15 Nonfinancial business	598.5	546.2	651.4	15
16 Corporate	252.4	139.5	187.8	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate	323.1	381.6	436.8	17
18 Farm	22.9	25.0	26.8	18
19 State and local governments	52.5	58.6	57.0	19
20 Federal government	36.8	32.9	56.5	20
21 Rest of the world	300.1	311.6	305.9	21
22 Checkable deposits	19.7	28.9	34.0	22
23 Currency	280.4	282.6	272.0	23
24 Financial sectors	288.3	344.4	376.2	24
25 Commercial banking	3.0	2.9	2.3	25
26 Savings institutions	23.7	20.4	20.0	26
27 Credit unions	38.1	44.4	43.3	27
28 Property-casualty insurance companies	21.0	29.9	42.7	28
29 Life insurance companies	47.7	56.1	58.3	29
30 Private pension funds	10.8	11.2	11.8	30
31 State and local govt. retirement funds	15.8	13.3	15.6	31
32 Money market mutual funds	-0.9	6.7	2.7	32
33 Government-sponsored enterprises	14.6	16.4	13.7	33
34 Finance companies	44.2	44.2	44.2	34
35 REITs	13.6	18.5	16.6	35
36 Brokers and dealers	56.5	80.5	105.0	36
37 Mail float	21.0	11.4	13.1	37

L.205 Time and Savings Deposits

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total liabilities	6388.8	6997.0	7603.0	1
2 Small time and savings deposits	4599.3	4946.3	5232.6	2
3 Commercial banking	3528.1	3815.7	4079.5	3
4 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	3494.2	3771.9	4027.0	4
5 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	10.0	18.6	25.5	5
6 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	23.9	25.2	27.0	6
7 Savings institutions	618.7	647.6	644.4	7
8 Credit unions	452.5	483.0	508.7	8
9 Large time deposits (1)	1789.5	2050.8	2370.4	9
10 Commercial banking	1363.7	1627.7	1926.0	10
11 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	838.1	968.0	991.1	11
12 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	501.7	634.5	907.9	12
13 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	23.9	25.2	27.0	13
14 Savings institutions	363.3	358.0	374.5	14
15 Credit unions	62.5	65.0	69.9	15
16 Total assets	6388.8	6997.0	7603.0	16
17 Household sector	4940.0	5408.8	5839.4	17
18 Nonfinancial business	801.9	881.6	897.1	18
19 Corporate	450.4	498.6	443.7	19
20 Nonfarm noncorporate	351.6	383.0	453.4	20
21 State and local governments	183.3	209.6	245.7	21
22 Federal government	1.4	1.7	2.8	22
23 Rest of the world	155.9	167.4	211.1	23
24 Financial sectors	306.2	328.1	406.9	24
25 Savings institutions	2.7	6.6	9.9	25
26 Credit unions	21.9	17.0	17.0	26
27 Private pension funds	62.0	63.1	65.7	27
28 State and local govt. retirement funds	1.3	0.8	1.0	28
29 Money market mutual funds	183.0	206.7	266.7	29
30 Government-sponsored enterprises	35.3	33.9	46.6	30

(1) Large time deposits are those issued in amounts of \$100,000 or more.

L.206 Money Market Mutual Fund Shares

Billions of dollars

	2006.9	2312.1	3053.2	
1 Total assets	2006.9	2312.1	3053.2	1
2 Household sector	949.2	1117.5	1356.4	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	366.5	433.4	566.5	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	73.9	80.5	97.8	4
5 State and local governments	71.7	78.5	83.5	5
6 Rest of the world	23.0	25.5	32.8	6
7 Life insurance companies	113.6	162.3	226.6	7
8 Private pension funds	86.7	90.1	93.5	8
9 State and local govt. retirement funds	11.7	13.0	15.3	9
10 Funding corporations	310.6	311.3	580.8	10

L.207 Federal Funds and Security Repurchase Agreements

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total liabilities	1741.5	2148.6	2165.9	1
2 Monetary authority	30.5	29.6	44.0	2
3 Commercial banking (net)	816.6	887.1	837.4	3
4 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	625.0	646.4	610.3	4
5 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	190.9	239.9	226.3	5
6 Bank holding companies	0.6	0.8	0.8	6
7 Savings institutions	78.7	63.1	45.8	7
8 REITs	82.2	97.0	91.4	8
9 Brokers and dealers (net)	733.6	1071.8	1147.3	9
10 Total assets	1617.4	2028.3	2342.2	10
11 Nonfinancial corporate business	14.6	15.6	8.4	11
12 State and local governments	141.2	154.6	164.3	12
13 Rest of the world	713.3	1029.0	1107.8	13
14 Financial sectors	748.4	829.1	1061.7	14
15 Monetary authority	46.8	40.8	46.5	15
16 Savings institutions	9.0	18.3	45.6	16
17 Credit unions (net)	6.7	5.1	2.5	17
18 Property-casualty insurance companies	68.9	66.0	53.8	18
19 Private pension funds	28.2	31.5	41.8	19
20 State and local govt. retirement funds	19.7	22.6	26.7	20
21 Money market mutual funds	346.0	394.6	569.9	21
22 Mutual funds	115.4	132.8	132.2	22
23 Government-sponsored enterprises	107.7	117.4	142.7	23
24 Discrepancy--unallocated assets	124.1	120.4	-176.3	24

L.208 Open Market Paper

Billions of dollars

1 Total outstanding, all types	1644.2	1958.0	1788.6	1
2 Commercial paper	1640.1	1957.5	1788.1	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	90.1	112.5	123.8	3
4 Foreign issues in U.S.	382.4	479.5	412.2	4
5 Nonfinancial	29.0	27.0	29.0	5
6 Financial	353.4	452.5	383.2	6
7 Financial business	1167.6	1365.5	1252.1	7
8 Commercial banking	57.1	78.8	116.7	8
9 ABS issuers	673.2	835.8	642.2	9
10 Finance companies	160.0	165.3	123.5	10
11 REITs	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
12 Funding corporations	277.3	285.6	369.7	12
13 Bankers acceptances (1)	4.1	0.5	0.5	13
14 Holdings, by sector	1644.2	1958.0	1788.6	14
15 Household sector	164.2	187.7	149.7	15
16 Nonfinancial corporate business	111.0	123.0	58.9	16
17 State and local governments	184.8	202.4	195.2	17
18 Rest of the world	239.6	287.6	276.9	18
19 Monetary authority	0.0	0.0	0.0	19
20 Commercial banking (1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	20
21 Savings institutions	0.0	0.0	0.0	21
22 Credit unions	0.8	1.0	0.4	22
23 Life insurance companies	40.2	53.1	61.4	23
24 Private pension funds	28.5	31.6	25.9	24
25 State and local govt. retirement funds	35.2	40.1	47.4	25
26 Money market mutual funds	492.2	608.3	711.1	26
27 Mutual funds	97.1	114.5	114.1	27
28 Government-sponsored enterprises	13.8	32.4	27.7	28
29 Brokers and dealers	60.2	64.3	87.1	29
30 Funding corporations	176.5	212.1	32.9	30

(1) Excludes banks' holdings of own acceptances.

L.209 Treasury Securities

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total liabilities	4678.0	4861.7	5099.2	1
2 Savings bonds	205.1	202.4	196.4	2
3 Other Treasury issues	4472.9	4659.4	4902.8	3
4 Total assets	4678.0	4861.7	5099.2	4
5 Household sector	511.3	440.4	191.1	5
6 Savings bonds	205.1	202.4	196.4	6
7 Other Treasury issues	306.2	238.1	-5.3	7
8 Nonfinancial corporate business	50.7	44.3	49.2	8
9 Nonfarm noncorporate business	56.2	56.3	65.9	9
10 State and local governments	481.4	516.9	531.5	10
11 Rest of the world	1984.4	2126.2	2432.1	11
12 Monetary authority	744.2	778.9	740.6	12
13 Commercial banking	97.1	95.2	112.5	13
14 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	64.2	61.9	73.0	14
15 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	27.9	27.1	30.6	15
16 Bank holding companies	1.1	2.5	7.1	16
17 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	3.9	3.7	1.8	17
18 Savings institutions	12.3	12.4	7.0	18
19 Credit unions	7.7	7.4	10.4	19
20 Property-casualty insurance companies	69.2	75.8	55.1	20
21 Life insurance companies	91.2	83.2	68.3	21
22 Private pension funds	112.8	127.4	167.5	22
23 State and local govt. retirement funds	153.8	153.0	164.5	23
24 Federal government retirement funds	68.4	76.7	88.0	24
25 Money market mutual funds	88.6	82.7	177.9	25
26 Mutual funds	155.7	160.7	179.2	26
27 Closed-end funds	7.1	7.4	5.6	27
28 Exchange-traded funds	9.7	13.1	19.7	28
29 Government-sponsored enterprises	13.1	14.2	15.5	29
30 ABS issuers	27.7	56.4	77.5	30
31 Brokers and dealers	-64.6	-67.0	-60.0	31
Memo:				
32 Federal government debt (1)	4701.9	4885.3	5122.3	32

(1) Total Treasury securities (table L.209, line 1) plus budget agency securities (table L.210, line 2) and federal mortgage debt (table L.217, line 12).

L.210 Agency- and GSE-backed Securities (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total liabilities	6158.0	6488.6	7396.9	1
2 Budget agencies	23.8	23.5	23.1	2
3 Government-sponsored enterprises	2592.2	2627.8	2910.2	3
4 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	3541.9	3837.3	4463.5	4
5 Total assets	6158.0	6488.6	7396.9	5
6 Household sector	501.2	439.4	737.7	6
7 Nonfinancial corporate business	18.8	16.4	18.2	7
8 State and local governments	401.6	439.9	454.6	8
9 Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Rest of the world	1011.9	1262.9	1571.3	10
11 Monetary authority	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
12 Commercial banking	1089.6	1135.3	1022.4	12
13 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	992.7	1040.3	928.9	13
14 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	50.9	54.8	56.9	14
15 Bank holding companies	11.2	11.2	9.9	15
16 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	34.8	29.0	26.6	16
17 Savings institutions	192.3	169.3	168.6	17
18 Credit unions	86.4	72.5	68.4	18
19 Property-casualty insurance companies	117.9	122.0	125.8	19
20 Life insurance companies	368.5	377.4	382.9	20
21 Private pension funds	251.4	262.1	301.0	21
22 State and local govt. retirement funds	258.4	295.1	317.2	22
23 Federal government retirement funds	4.6	4.7	5.0	23
24 Money market mutual funds	160.1	131.4	211.9	24
25 Mutual funds	483.4	499.1	565.4	25
26 Government-sponsored enterprises	751.1	713.0	702.9	26
27 ABS issuers	319.2	344.8	364.4	27
28 REITs	40.6	65.4	88.9	28
29 Brokers and dealers	101.0	138.0	290.2	29

(1) Agency- and GSE-backed securities include: issues of federal budget agencies (line 2) such as those for the TVA; issues of government sponsored enterprises (line 3) such as Fannie Mae and FHLM; and agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pool securities issued by GNMA, Fannie Mac, Freddie Mac, and the Farmers Home Administration (line 4). Only the budget agency issues are considered officially to be part of the total debt of the federal government, which is shown in table L.209, line 32.

L.211 Municipal Securities and Loans

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total liabilities	2225.9	2403.2	2618.6	1
2 State and local governments	1844.1	1994.6	2179.8	2
3 Short-term (1)	105.9	102.8	120.1	3
4 Long-term	1738.2	1891.8	2059.7	4
5 Nonprofit organizations (2)	205.1	226.9	249.5	5
6 Nonfinancial corporate business (industrial revenue bonds)	176.7	181.7	189.3	6
7 Total assets	2225.9	2403.2	2618.6	7
8 Household sector	821.3	873.9	906.0	8
9 Nonfinancial corporate business	32.1	28.2	30.4	9
10 Nonfarm noncorporate business	4.4	5.8	6.7	10
11 State and local governments	5.0	5.5	5.8	11
12 Rest of the world	29.0	34.4	33.0	12
13 Commercial banking	157.7	180.2	192.4	13
14 Savings institutions	8.6	10.7	10.6	14
15 Property-casualty insurance companies	313.2	335.2	371.3	15
16 Life insurance companies	32.5	36.6	41.4	16
17 State and local govt. retirement funds	1.7	1.7	0.9	17
18 Money market mutual funds	336.8	370.3	473.5	18
19 Mutual funds	311.7	344.4	372.2	19
20 Closed-end funds	89.4	89.4	91.0	20
21 Government-sponsored enterprises	39.7	36.1	33.3	21
22 Brokers and dealers	42.9	50.9	50.1	22

(1) Debt with original maturity of 13 months or less.

(2) Liability of the households and nonprofit organizations sector (tables F.100 and L.100).

L.212 Corporate and Foreign Bonds

Billions of dollars

1 Total liabilities	8696.8	9982.0	11293.1	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	3032.3	3247.9	3559.1	2
3 Rest of the world (1)	1011.6	1275.5	1478.1	3
4 Financial sectors	4652.9	5458.6	6255.9	4
5 Commercial banking	494.1	570.1	688.7	5
6 Savings institutions	8.7	10.7	10.4	6
7 ABS issuers (net) (3)	2705.7	3350.5	3860.3	7
8 Finance companies	806.5	849.7	974.1	8
9 REITs	230.3	241.9	239.1	9
10 Brokers and dealers	62.4	68.8	64.8	10
11 Funding corporations	345.3	367.0	418.5	11
12 Total assets	8696.8	9982.0	11293.1	12
13 Household sector	1506.4	1754.9	2017.6	13
14 State and local governments	127.2	139.4	148.1	14
15 Rest of the world (2)	1763.8	2320.3	2780.5	15
16 Commercial banking	687.0	780.3	978.7	16
17 Savings institutions	80.2	89.2	138.3	17
18 Credit unions	23.5	30.6	34.6	18
19 Property-casualty insurance companies	262.8	277.0	282.9	19
20 Life insurance companies	1824.8	1822.8	1865.2	20
21 Private pension funds	288.1	311.0	358.4	21
22 State and local govt. retirement funds	227.9	265.6	257.5	22
23 Federal government retirement funds	2.9	2.9	3.0	23
24 Money market mutual funds	263.2	368.3	377.1	24
25 Mutual funds	662.7	768.9	908.4	25
26 Closed-end funds	69.3	75.1	74.0	26
27 Exchange-traded funds	5.3	7.6	13.8	27
28 Government-sponsored enterprises	465.7	482.7	464.4	28
29 REITs	52.8	64.6	34.2	29
30 Brokers and dealers	315.7	360.5	386.4	30
31 Funding corporations	67.5	60.4	170.0	31

(1) Holdings of foreign issues by U.S. residents.

(2) Holdings of U.S. issues by foreign residents.

(3) Liabilities net of assets.

L.213 Corporate Equities (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Issues at market value	20645.4	24079.1	25187.4	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	12686.8	14340.3	15242.9	2
3 Rest of the world (2)	3317.7	4329.0	5170.6	3
4 Financial corporations	4640.9	5409.8	4773.9	4
5 Holdings at market value	20645.4	24079.1	25187.4	5
6 Household sector	8007.0	9275.4	9300.2	6
7 State and local governments	96.8	106.0	112.7	7
8 Rest of the world (3)	2039.1	2472.2	2750.5	8
9 Commercial banking	24.1	35.3	41.5	9
10 Savings institutions	26.2	24.9	25.3	10
11 Property-casualty insurance companies	199.5	227.0	236.2	11
12 Life insurance companies	1161.8	1364.8	1464.6	12
13 Private pension funds	2537.0	2807.3	2698.6	13
14 State and local govt. retirement funds	1715.8	1927.5	1987.1	14
15 Federal government retirement funds	112.6	138.1	149.2	15
16 Mutual funds	4175.7	4989.6	5476.9	16
17 Closed-end funds	105.6	122.5	146.2	17
18 Exchange-traded funds	285.8	402.0	573.7	18
19 Brokers and dealers	158.3	186.4	224.8	19
Memo:				
20 Market value of domestic corporations (4)	16528.1	18752.0	18769.3	20

(1) Excludes mutual fund shares shown on table L.214.

(2) Holdings of foreign issues by U.S. residents; includes American Depositary Receipts (ADRs).

(3) Holdings of U.S. issues by foreign residents.

(4) Sum of lines 2 and 4 less the sum of lines 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, and 19; line 1 excludes intercorporate holdings of nonfinancial corporations.

L.214 Mutual Fund Shares (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Shares at market value	6048.9	7068.3	7829.0	1
2 Holdings at market value	6048.9	7068.3	7829.0	2
3 Household sector	3839.3	4465.1	4972.4	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	156.3	204.0	224.8	4
5 State and local governments	29.6	32.5	34.5	5
6 Rest of the world	242.0	294.1	324.5	6
7 Commercial banking	17.4	24.5	29.6	7
8 Credit unions	2.2	2.1	2.1	8
9 Property-casualty insurance companies	5.7	6.9	6.8	9
10 Life insurance companies	109.0	148.8	188.4	10
11 Private pension funds	1399.0	1602.6	1749.3	11
12 State and local govt. retirement funds	248.4	287.7	296.6	12

(1) Shares of open-end investment companies; excludes shares of money market mutual funds, exchange-traded funds, and funding vehicles for variable annuities.

L.215 Bank Loans Not Elsewhere Classified

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
Total loans by commercial				
1 banking, flow of funds basis	5456.0	6129.8	6784.9	1
<i>- Loans elsewhere classified:</i>				
2 Open market paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	2
3 Mortgages	2958.0	3403.1	3645.7	3
4 Consumer credit	707.0	741.2	804.1	4
5 Security credit	230.7	302.2	334.5	5
6 = Banking sector total bank loans n.e.c.	1560.3	1683.4	2000.6	6
7 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	1231.6	1290.8	1504.7	7
8 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	294.7	361.8	466.8	8
9 Bank holding companies	8.1	5.1	5.8	9
10 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	25.9	25.6	23.3	10
11 + Loans from Federal Reserve banks	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
12 = Total bank loans n.e.c.	1560.3	1683.4	2000.6	12
13 Total liabilities	1560.3	1683.4	2000.6	13
14 Nonfinancial sectors	1321.2	1508.4	1759.6	14
15 Households	48.3	96.3	107.7	15
16 Corporate business	515.2	532.2	637.4	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	623.4	728.5	856.2	17
18 Farm business	49.9	53.2	55.5	18
19 Rest of the world	84.4	98.3	102.8	19
20 Foreign official institutions	2.6	1.9	1.9	20
21 Foreign banks	18.1	21.9	30.2	21
22 Other foreign	63.7	74.4	70.8	22
23 Financial sectors	239.1	175.0	241.0	23
24 Savings institutions	75.5	27.3	33.8	24
25 Finance companies	142.1	129.2	182.0	25
26 REITs	21.5	18.4	25.2	26
27 Brokers and dealers	0.0	0.0	0.0	27
28 Funding corporations	0.0	0.0	0.0	28

L.216 Other Loans and Advances

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total other loans and advances	1866.9	2020.3	2525.5	1
2 U.S. government loans	106.7	107.3	105.2	2
3 Liab.: Household sector	11.5	12.9	12.5	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	9.2	10.4	10.2	4
5 Nonfarm noncorporate business	37.9	42.7	43.8	5
6 Farm business	3.8	3.7	3.7	6
7 State and local governments	10.6	11.2	11.9	7
8 Rest of the world	33.7	26.4	23.1	8
9 Government-sponsored enterprises	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Foreign loans to U.S. corporate business	159.6	166.9	273.6	10
11 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	159.6	166.9	273.6	11
Customers' liability on acceptances outstanding (bank asset)	4.0	0.4	0.5	12
13 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	3.8	0.3	0.2	13
14 Rest of the world	0.2	0.2	0.3	14
15 Savings institution loans to business	61.5	67.5	73.7	15
16 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	30.7	33.7	36.9	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	30.7	33.7	36.9	17
18 Policy loans (Household liability)	107.6	110.9	114.5	18
19 Asset: Federal government	0.7	0.6	0.6	19
20 Life insurance companies	106.9	110.2	113.9	20
21 Government-sponsored enterprise loans (1)	671.8	704.9	942.6	21
22 Liab.: Household sector (SLMA)	0.0	0.0	0.0	22
23 Noncorporate business (FCS)	20.0	24.2	28.5	23
24 Farm business (FCS)	31.6	39.3	47.0	24
25 Commercial banks (FHLB and SLMA)	268.5	348.5	455.2	25
26 Savings institutions (FHLB and SLMA)	325.5	259.8	350.9	26
27 Credit unions (FHLB)	14.7	18.9	32.3	27
28 Life insurance companies (FHLB)	11.5	14.2	28.7	28
29 Securitized loans held by ABS issuers	88.5	89.7	81.2	29
30 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	88.5	89.7	81.2	30
31 Finance company loans to business	479.2	498.0	522.9	31
32 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	431.3	448.2	470.6	32
33 Nonfarm noncorporate business	47.9	49.8	52.3	33
34 Loans to nonfinancial corporate business (2)	188.1	274.6	411.2	34
35 Asset: Household sector	8.7	8.3	16.1	35
36 Life insurance companies	15.9	19.1	29.3	36
37 Mutual funds	36.5	44.4	63.9	37
38 ABS issuers	94.5	149.3	230.3	38
39 Brokers and dealers	22.0	36.7	49.2	39
40 Funding corporations	10.6	16.8	22.4	40

(1) The Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae) was included until it was fully privatized in 2004:Q4.

(2) Syndicated loans from domestic entities, excluding banks and finance companies which are included elsewhere.

L.217 Total Mortgages

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total mortgages	12100.3	13510.1	14608.0	1
2 Home	9380.6	10456.3	11168.4	2
3 Multifamily residential	688.5	742.7	839.6	3
4 Commercial	1929.6	2209.6	2492.1	4
5 Farm	101.5	101.5	107.8	5
6 Total liabilities	12100.3	13510.1	14608.0	6
7 Household sector	9054.0	10073.8	10779.2	7
8 Nonfinancial business	2901.8	3284.8	3671.6	8
9 Corporate	784.8	878.3	978.9	9
10 Nonfarm noncorporate	2015.5	2305.1	2584.9	10
11 Farm	101.5	101.5	107.8	11
12 Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	12
13 REITs	144.5	151.5	157.2	13
14 Total assets	12100.3	13510.1	14608.0	14
15 Household sector	135.6	138.2	142.0	15
16 Nonfinancial corporate business	68.3	59.9	51.6	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	36.2	34.6	40.7	17
18 State and local governments	151.9	166.4	176.9	18
19 Federal government	77.8	81.5	83.4	19
20 Commercial banking	2958.0	3403.1	3645.7	20
21 Savings institutions (1)	1152.7	1074.0	1095.3	21
22 Credit unions	245.6	276.6	308.4	22
23 Property-casualty insurance companies	2.7	3.5	4.8	23
24 Life insurance companies	285.5	303.8	326.2	24
25 Private pension funds	9.8	9.5	10.2	25
26 State and local govt. retirement funds	16.4	14.1	12.4	26
27 Government-sponsored enterprises (1)	588.8	607.2	643.1	27
28 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	3541.9	3837.3	4463.5	28
29 ABS issuers	2141.4	2770.4	2950.9	29
30 Finance companies	541.4	594.4	531.9	30
31 REITs	146.3	135.8	121.1	31

(1) FHLB loans to savings institutions are included in other loans and advances.

L.218 Home Mortgages (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total liabilities	9380.6	10456.3	11168.4	1
2 Household sector	8872.5	9865.8	10540.3	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	31.1	39.4	42.2	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	477.0	551.2	585.9	4
5 Total assets	9380.6	10456.3	11168.4	5
6 Household sector	118.5	124.6	130.7	6
7 Nonfinancial corporate business	40.6	31.2	21.9	7
8 Nonfarm noncorporate business	13.3	12.7	14.9	8
9 State and local governments	77.5	84.9	90.2	9
10 Federal government	14.4	14.6	14.8	10
11 Commercial banking	1793.0	2084.5	2208.2	11
12 Savings institutions	953.8	867.8	879.0	12
13 Credit unions	245.6	276.6	308.4	13
14 Life insurance companies	7.7	11.3	11.1	14
15 Private pension funds	1.4	1.3	1.2	15
16 State and local govt. retirement funds	5.9	5.1	4.5	16
17 Government-sponsored enterprises	454.9	460.2	449.3	17
18 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	3419.7	3710.6	4319.8	18
19 ABS issuers	1617.0	2129.2	2162.6	19
20 Finance companies	489.8	538.1	472.7	20
21 REITs	127.4	103.7	79.2	21
Memo:				
22 Home equity loans included above (2)	914.9	1065.5	1128.9	22
23 Commercial banking	549.0	653.6	692.3	23
24 Savings institutions	151.6	137.6	180.5	24
25 Credit unions	75.9	86.9	94.1	25
26 ABS issuers	40.4	79.8	67.5	26
27 Finance companies	98.0	107.6	94.5	27

(1) Mortgages on 1-4 family properties including mortgages on farm houses.

(2) Loans made under home equity lines of credit and home equity loans secured by junior liens. Excludes home equity loans held by individuals.

L.219 Multifamily Residential Mortgages

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total liabilities	688.5	742.7	839.6	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	34.4	36.5	38.3	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	630.0	681.3	778.6	3
4 Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 REITs	24.1	24.9	22.8	5
6 Total assets	688.5	742.7	839.6	6
7 Household sector	1.5	1.6	1.7	7
8 Nonfinancial corporate business	1.1	1.1	1.2	8
9 Nonfarm noncorporate business	12.3	11.7	13.7	9
10 State and local governments	60.8	66.6	70.8	10
11 Federal government	14.9	14.8	14.4	11
12 Commercial banking	138.7	157.6	168.4	12
13 Savings institutions	98.4	95.8	92.7	13
14 Life insurance companies	42.4	44.8	48.3	14
15 Private pension funds	2.1	2.0	1.5	15
16 State and local govt. retirement funds	4.9	4.2	3.7	16
17 Government-sponsored enterprises	93.0	105.4	147.7	17
18 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	121.3	123.5	139.2	18
19 ABS issuers	89.6	103.5	125.5	19
20 Finance companies	5.6	5.1	5.1	20
21 REITs	1.9	5.1	5.1	21

L.220 Commercial Mortgages

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total liabilities	1929.6	2209.6	2492.1	1
2 Household sector	181.5	208.0	238.9	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	719.2	802.4	898.4	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	908.5	1072.7	1220.4	4
5 REITs	120.4	126.6	134.5	5
6 Total assets	1929.6	2209.6	2492.1	6
7 Household sector	10.5	11.2	11.9	7
8 Nonfinancial corporate business	26.6	27.6	28.5	8
9 Nonfarm noncorporate business	9.2	8.8	10.3	9
10 State and local governments	12.2	13.3	14.2	10
11 Federal government	45.2	48.9	50.8	11
12 Commercial banking	989.4	1123.2	1228.5	12
13 Savings institutions	100.0	109.6	122.7	13
14 Property-casualty insurance companies	2.7	3.5	4.8	14
15 Life insurance companies	224.3	236.7	255.7	15
16 Private pension funds	6.3	6.2	6.8	16
17 State and local govt. retirement funds	5.6	4.8	4.2	17
18 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	0.0	0.0	0.0	18
19 ABS issuers	434.8	537.7	662.8	19
20 Finance companies	46.0	51.1	54.0	20
21 REITs	17.0	27.0	36.8	21

L.221 Farm Mortgages (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Total liabilities (Farm business)	101.5	101.5	107.8	1
2 Total assets	101.5	101.5	107.8	2
3 Household sector	5.0	0.8	-2.2	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	1.4	1.4	1.8	4
5 State and local governments	1.5	1.7	1.8	5
6 Federal government	3.2	3.2	3.3	6
7 Commercial banking	36.9	37.8	40.6	7
8 Savings institutions	0.6	0.7	0.9	8
9 Life insurance companies	11.0	11.0	11.0	9
10 State and local govt. retirement funds	0.0	0.0	0.0	10
11 Government-sponsored enterprises	40.9	41.7	46.1	11
12 Agency- and GSE-backed mortgage pools	0.8	3.2	4.5	12

(1) Excludes mortgages on farm houses.

L.222 Consumer Credit

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total liabilities (Households)	2313.9	2418.3	2551.9	1
2 Total assets	2313.9	2418.3	2551.9	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	58.8	56.8	55.2	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 Federal government	89.8	91.7	98.4	5
6 Commercial banking	707.0	741.2	804.1	6
7 Savings institutions	109.1	95.5	90.8	7
8 Credit unions	228.6	234.5	235.7	8
9 Government-sponsored enterprises	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 ABS issuers	604.0	664.2	683.7	10
11 Finance companies	516.5	534.4	584.1	11

L.223 Trade Credit

Billions of dollars

1 Total trade payables	3000.2	3217.3	3535.3	1
2 Household sector	186.3	199.9	214.5	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	1699.4	1837.3	2026.0	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	329.4	349.4	395.8	4
5 Farm business	6.4	-1.3	-2.4	5
6 State and local governments	482.4	517.3	555.4	6
7 Federal government	198.8	205.7	228.4	7
8 Rest of the world	54.5	60.7	71.9	8
9 Brokers and dealers	43.1	48.3	45.8	9
10 Total trade receivables	2993.9	3063.7	3380.8	10
11 Nonfinancial corporate business	2109.0	2105.5	2309.2	11
12 Nonfarm noncorporate business	430.9	470.9	551.3	12
13 State and local governments	144.7	158.5	168.4	13
14 Federal government	70.9	71.3	71.5	14
15 Rest of the world	56.9	62.8	83.5	15
16 Property-casualty insurance companies	82.1	87.0	85.4	16
17 ABS issuers	99.5	107.9	111.4	17
18 Discrepancy	6.3	153.6	154.5	18

L.224 Security Credit

Billions of dollars

1 Total liabilities	1038.4	1249.9	1526.4	1
2 Household sector	232.4	292.1	325.5	2
3 Rest of the world	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
4 Brokers and dealers	806.0	957.8	1200.9	4
5 Customer credit balances (HH)	575.3	655.7	866.4	5
6 From U.S.-chartered commercial banks	95.6	116.5	145.9	6
7 From foreign banking offices in U.S.	135.1	185.6	188.6	7
8 Total assets	1038.4	1249.9	1526.4	8
9 Household sector	575.3	655.7	866.4	9
10 Rest of the world	0.0	0.0	0.0	10
11 Commercial banking	230.7	302.2	334.5	11
12 Brokers and dealers	232.4	292.1	325.5	12

L.225 Life Insurance and Pension Fund Reserves

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
<i>Life insurance reserves:</i>				
1 Total liabilities	1082.6	1163.7	1201.5	1
2 Federal government	42.7	44.2	45.4	2
3 Life insurance companies	1039.9	1119.5	1156.1	3
4 Total assets (Households)	1082.6	1163.7	1201.5	4
<i>Pension fund reserves:</i>				
5 Total liabilities	11368.9	12483.6	13007.4	5
6 Life insurance companies	2197.4	2332.4	2437.8	6
7 Private pension funds (1)	5334.8	5923.1	6186.6	7
8 State and local govt. retirement funds	2765.2	3086.9	3185.7	8
9 Federal government retirement funds (2)	1071.5	1141.1	1197.2	9
10 Total assets (Households) (3)	11368.9	12483.6	13007.4	10

(1) Includes unallocated insurance company contracts beginning 1985:Q4.

(2) Includes the Thrift Savings Plan, the National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust, and other federal government retirement funds.

(3) Excludes all individual retirement accounts (IRAs) (table L.225.i), except those at life insurance companies.

L.226 Taxes Payable by Businesses

Billions of dollars

1 Total taxes payable by all businesses	297.0	321.0	346.7	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	93.1	92.8	94.1	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	86.7	95.7	104.1	3
4 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	25.6	29.3	33.3	4
5 Savings institutions	2.6	2.1	2.3	5
6 Property-casualty insurance companies	38.2	43.4	49.0	6
7 Life insurance companies	31.6	35.6	40.0	7
8 Finance companies	17.1	19.3	21.8	8
9 Brokers and dealers	2.1	2.8	2.2	9
10 Total business taxes receivable	220.7	286.6	340.0	10
11 State and local governments	126.4	185.1	238.5	11
12 Federal government	94.3	101.5	101.5	12
13 Discrepancy	76.3	34.4	6.8	13

L.227 Proprietors' Equity in Noncorporate Business

Billions of dollars

1 Total household equity	7149.4	7672.6	7898.7	1
2 Nonfarm noncorporate business	5623.2	5955.9	6024.3	2
3 Farm business	1529.9	1717.2	1871.9	3
4 Brokers and dealers	-3.7	-0.4	2.5	4

L.228 Total Miscellaneous Financial Claims

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total liabilities	15112.3	16447.5	17346.1	1
2 Household sector	22.4	22.8	23.9	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	3842.5	3980.8	3776.9	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	860.3	1005.4	1098.5	4
5 Federal government	946.1	1002.4	1080.4	5
6 Rest of the world	3878.9	4347.4	4556.7	6
7 Monetary authority	15.3	18.5	21.0	7
8 Commercial banking	1689.5	1814.5	2196.6	8
9 Savings institutions	177.7	205.3	208.6	9
10 Credit unions	11.9	9.2	3.6	10
11 Property-casualty insurance companies	759.3	800.0	814.4	11
12 Life insurance companies	808.0	910.2	999.1	12
13 Government-sponsored enterprises	144.5	154.2	166.4	13
14 Finance companies	702.7	713.3	648.1	14
15 REITs	53.8	62.5	65.7	15
16 Brokers and dealers	511.5	604.1	624.5	16
17 Funding corporations	687.8	796.8	1061.7	17
18 Total assets	18736.5	21139.7	23557.5	18
19 Household sector	591.1	631.2	698.4	19
20 Nonfinancial corporate business	8159.7	9068.1	9906.0	20
21 Nonfarm noncorporate business	1156.2	1430.6	1670.1	21
22 Farm business	44.5	48.6	52.0	22
23 State and local governments	48.6	6.8	18.1	23
24 Federal government	100.9	101.8	102.8	24
25 Rest of the world	2691.4	3302.1	3889.2	25
26 Monetary authority	18.1	17.0	40.5	26
27 Commercial banking	1717.8	1750.4	1956.1	27
28 Savings institutions	108.3	123.9	127.3	28
29 Credit unions	24.2	24.9	35.9	29
30 Property-casualty insurance companies	96.5	99.0	94.0	30
31 Life insurance companies	153.1	147.1	123.3	31
32 Private pension funds	481.3	538.1	628.8	32
33 State and local govt. retirement funds	15.4	15.1	15.0	33
34 Federal government retirement funds	882.9	918.7	952.0	34
35 Money market mutual funds	43.3	59.2	128.1	35
36 Mutual funds	10.7	14.0	16.8	36
37 Government-sponsored enterprises	117.8	114.6	141.7	37
38 Finance companies	275.6	220.3	228.1	38
39 REITs	51.0	59.7	55.8	39
40 Brokers and dealers	1202.6	1599.4	1633.7	40
41 Funding corporations	745.3	848.9	1043.8	41
42 Discrepancy	-3624.2	-4692.2	-6211.4	42

L.229 Identified Miscellaneous Financial Claims - Part I

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
<i>U.S. direct investment abroad:</i>				
1 Liab.: Rest of the world	2651.7	2936.0	3332.8	1
2 Asset: Nonfinancial corporate business	2164.9	2405.3	2712.5	2
3 Commercial banking	102.8	105.4	126.7	3
4 Property-casualty insurance companies	96.5	99.0	94.0	4
5 Life insurance companies	43.3	43.0	57.6	5
6 Finance companies	217.4	242.0	304.3	6
7 Brokers and dealers	26.7	41.4	37.8	7
<i>Foreign direct investment in U.S.:</i>				
8 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	1269.6	1383.5	1607.4	8
9 Nonfarm noncorporate business	2.4	2.8	3.6	9
10 Commercial banking	130.2	148.0	141.0	10
11 Property-casualty insurance companies	60.1	84.2	79.9	11
12 Life insurance companies	65.8	71.9	74.4	12
13 Finance companies	88.7	102.5	109.7	13
14 Brokers and dealers	155.9	145.6	128.8	14
15 Funding corporations	133.3	213.1	278.0	15
16 Asset: Rest of the world	1906.0	2151.6	2422.8	16
<i>Federal government equity in IBRD, etc.:</i>				
17 Liab.: Rest of the world	43.2	45.3	46.9	17
18 Asset: Federal government	43.2	45.3	46.9	18
<i>Federal Reserve Bank stock:</i>				
19 Liab.: Monetary authority	13.5	15.3	18.5	19
20 Asset: Commercial banking	13.5	15.3	18.5	20
<i>Equity in government-sponsored enterprises:</i>				
21 Liab.: Government-sponsored enterprises	46.7	46.9	56.0	21
22 Asset: Nonfin. corporate business (Fannie Mae)	0.0	0.0	0.0	22
23 Nonfarm noncorporate (BC)	1.8	1.9	2.2	23
24 Farm business (FICB and FLB)	2.8	3.0	3.6	24
25 Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	25
26 Commercial banks (FHLB)	20.2	22.9	26.7	26
27 Savings institutions (FHLB)	18.5	15.6	18.8	27
28 Credit unions (FHLB)	1.8	1.9	2.5	28
29 Life insurance companies (FHLB)	1.6	1.6	2.2	29
<i>BHC investment in subsidiaries:</i>				
30 Liab.: Commercial banking	897.0	1006.9	1133.1	30
31 Savings institutions	11.8	13.2	14.8	31
32 Finance companies	156.1	169.3	160.7	32
33 Brokers and dealers	216.1	224.1	168.1	33
34 Asset: Bank holding companies	1281.0	1413.5	1476.6	34
<i>NFC inv. in finance company subs.:</i>				
35 Liab.: Finance companies	156.1	169.3	160.7	35
36 Asset: Nonfinancial corporate business	156.1	169.3	160.7	36
<i>Funding corp. investment in subs.:</i>				
37 Liab.: Foreign banking offices in U.S.	188.8	197.3	241.0	37
38 Brokers and dealers	556.6	651.6	802.8	38
39 Asset: Funding corporations	745.3	848.9	1043.8	39

L.230 Identified Miscellaneous Financial Claims - Part II

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
<i>Nonofficial foreign currencies:</i>				
1 Liab.: Rest of the world	0.6	0.6	24.5	1
2 Asset: Federal government	0.6	0.6	0.5	2
3 Monetary authority (1)	0.0	0.0	24.0	3
<i>Postal Savings System deposits:</i>				
4 Liab.: Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 Asset: Household sector	0.0	0.0	0.0	5
<i>Deposits at Federal Home Loan Banks:</i>				
6 Liab.: Government-sponsored enterprises	19.2	19.0	20.9	6
7 Asset: Savings institutions	19.2	19.0	20.9	7
<i>Deferred and unpaid life insurance premiums:</i>				
8 Liab.: Household sector	22.4	22.8	23.9	8
9 Asset: Life insurance companies	22.4	22.8	23.9	9
<i>Life insurance company reserves:</i>				
10 Liab.: Life insurance companies	217.3	232.1	247.6	10
11 Health	138.3	149.8	163.3	11
12 Policy dividend accumulation	42.7	43.5	43.7	12
13 Policy and contract claims	36.3	38.8	40.6	13
14 Asset: Household sector	217.3	232.1	247.6	14
<i>Policy payables:</i>				
15 Liab.: Property-casualty insurance companies	699.2	715.8	734.5	15
16 Asset: Household sector	316.0	320.5	327.3	16
17 Nonfinancial corporate business	276.2	282.7	290.1	17
18 Nonfarm noncorporate business	65.3	66.9	68.6	18
19 Farm business	41.7	45.6	48.5	19
<i>Unallocated insurance company contracts:</i>				
20 Liab.: Life insurance companies	338.4	387.9	444.3	20
21 Asset: Private pension funds	338.4	387.9	444.3	21
<i>Pension fund contributions payable:</i>				
22 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	44.8	42.8	47.2	22
23 Asset: Private pension funds	44.8	42.8	47.2	23
<i>Securities borrowed (net):</i>				
24 Liab.: Funding corporations	939.7	1242.3	1240.2	24
25 Asset: Brokers and dealers	939.7	1242.3	1240.2	25
<i>Nonmarketable government securities:</i>				
26 Liab.: Federal government	882.9	918.7	952.0	26
27 Asset: Federal government retirement funds	882.9	918.7	952.0	27
<i>Retiree Health Care Funds (2):</i>				
28 Liab.: Federal government	57.8	78.6	123.6	28
29 Asset: Household sector	57.8	78.6	123.6	29

(1) Reciprocal currency arrangements (swap lines) with foreign central banks.

(2) Includes Uniform Services Retiree Health Care Fund and Postal Service Retiree Health Benefits Fund.

L.231 Unidentified Miscellaneous Financial Claims

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total liabilities	5046.5	5160.2	4929.3	1
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	2528.2	2554.5	2122.3	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	857.9	1002.5	1094.9	3
4 Federal government	5.4	5.1	4.9	4
5 Rest of the world	1183.4	1365.6	1152.5	5
6 Monetary authority	1.8	3.2	2.5	6
7 Commercial banking	473.6	462.3	681.5	7
8 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	270.6	326.4	418.8	8
9 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-55.1	-190.5	-93.6	9
10 Bank holding companies	216.0	288.6	322.4	10
11 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	42.2	37.7	33.9	11
12 Savings institutions	165.9	192.1	193.9	12
13 Credit unions	11.9	9.2	3.6	13
14 Life insurance companies	186.5	218.3	232.7	14
15 Government-sponsored enterprises	78.7	88.3	89.6	15
16 Finance companies	301.7	272.2	217.0	16
17 REITs	53.8	62.5	65.7	17
18 Brokers and dealers	-417.1	-417.1	-475.1	18
19 Funding corporations	-385.2	-658.6	-456.6	19
20 Total assets	8670.7	9852.4	11140.7	20
21 Nonfinancial corporate business	5562.5	6210.8	6742.7	21
22 Nonfarm noncorporate business	1089.1	1361.8	1599.3	22
23 State and local governments	48.6	6.8	18.1	23
24 Federal government	57.1	56.0	55.4	24
25 Rest of the world	785.4	1150.5	1466.4	25
26 Monetary authority	18.1	17.0	16.5	26
27 Commercial banking	300.3	193.4	307.7	27
28 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	96.6	103.9	169.2	28
29 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-12.3	-162.6	-149.0	29
30 Bank holding companies	210.6	246.2	277.9	30
31 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	5.3	5.9	9.5	31
32 Savings institutions	70.6	89.4	87.6	32
33 Credit unions	22.4	23.0	33.4	33
34 Life insurance companies	85.9	79.7	39.6	34
35 Private pension funds	98.2	107.4	137.3	35
36 State and local govt. retirement funds	15.4	15.1	15.0	36
37 Mutual funds	10.7	14.0	16.8	37
38 Money market mutual funds	43.3	59.2	128.1	38
39 Government-sponsored enterprises	117.8	114.6	141.7	39
40 Finance companies	58.2	-21.6	-76.2	40
41 REITs	51.0	59.7	55.8	41
42 Brokers and dealers	236.2	315.8	355.6	42
43 Discrepancy	-3624.2	-4692.2	-6211.4	43

B.100 Balance Sheet of Households and Nonprofit Organizations (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Assets	69566.2	75045.0	76549.1	1
2 Tangible assets	27124.7	28061.2	27092.4	2
3 Real estate	23184.7	23952.9	22820.8	3
4 Households (2,3)	21368.1	21890.6	20487.9	4
5 Nonprofit organizations	1816.6	2062.3	2332.8	5
6 Equipment and software owned by nonprofit organizations (4)	214.2	230.8	246.2	6
7 Consumer durable goods (4)	3725.8	3877.4	4025.5	7
8 Financial assets	42441.5	46983.9	49456.7	8
9 Deposits	6179.2	6793.8	7351.5	9
10 Foreign deposits	59.9	65.2	78.2	10
11 Checkable deposits and currency	230.0	202.3	77.4	11
12 Time and savings deposits	4940.0	5408.8	5839.4	12
13 Money market fund shares	949.2	1117.5	1356.4	13
14 Credit market instruments	3648.6	3842.8	4160.2	14
15 Open market paper	164.2	187.7	149.7	15
16 Treasury securities	511.3	440.4	191.1	16
17 Savings bonds	205.1	202.4	196.4	17
18 Other Treasury	306.2	238.1	-5.3	18
19 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	501.2	439.4	737.7	19
20 Municipal securities	821.3	873.9	906.0	20
21 Corporate and foreign bonds	1506.4	1754.9	2017.6	21
22 Other loans and advances (5)	8.7	8.3	16.1	22
23 Mortgages	135.6	138.2	142.0	23
24 Corporate equities (2)	8007.0	9275.4	9300.2	24
25 Mutual fund shares (6)	3839.3	4465.1	4972.4	25
26 Security credit	575.3	655.7	866.4	26
27 Life insurance reserves	1082.6	1163.7	1201.5	27
28 Pension fund reserves	11368.9	12483.6	13007.4	28
29 Equity in noncorporate business (7)	7149.4	7672.6	7898.7	29
30 Miscellaneous assets	591.1	631.2	698.4	30
31 Liabilities	12181.4	13453.8	14379.2	31
32 Credit market instruments	11740.3	12939.0	13815.3	32
33 Home mortgages (8)	8872.5	9865.8	10540.3	33
34 Consumer credit	2313.9	2418.3	2551.9	34
35 Municipal securities (9)	205.1	226.9	249.5	35
36 Bank loans n.e.c.	48.3	96.3	107.7	36
37 Other loans and advances	119.0	123.8	127.0	37
38 Commercial mortgages (9)	181.5	208.0	238.9	38
39 Security credit	232.4	292.1	325.5	39
40 Trade payables (9)	186.3	199.9	214.5	40
41 Deferred and unpaid life insurance premiums	22.4	22.8	23.9	41
42 Net worth	57384.8	61591.2	62169.9	42
Memo:				
43 Replacement-cost value of structures:				
44 Residential	13431.2	14387.2	14593.2	43
45 Households	12942.0	13877.9	14085.3	44
46 Farm households	302.5	312.5	310.9	45
47 Nonprofit organizations	186.7	196.8	196.9	46
48 Nonresidential (nonprofits)	1179.0	1284.8	1358.7	47
49 Disposable personal income	9062.0	9640.7	10170.5	48
50 Household net worth as percentage of disposable personal income	633.3	638.9	611.3	49
51 Owners' equity in household real estate (10)	12495.7	12024.8	9947.6	50
Owners' equity as percentage of household real estate (11)	58.5	54.9	48.6	51

(1) Sector includes farm households.

(2) At market value.

(3) All types of owner-occupied housing including farm houses and mobile homes, as well as second homes that are not rented, vacant homes for sale, and vacant land.

(4) At replacement (current) cost.

(5) Syndicated loans to nonfinancial corporate business by nonprofits and domestic hedge funds.

(6) Value based on the market values of equities held and the book value of other assets held by mutual funds.

(7) Net worth of noncorporate business (table B.103, line 31) and owners' equity in farm business and unincorporated security brokers and dealers.

(8) Includes loans made under home equity lines of credit and home equity loans secured by junior liens, shown on table L.218, line 22.

(9) Liabilities of nonprofit organizations.

(10) Line 4 less line 33.

(11) Line 50 divided by line 4.

B.102 Balance Sheet of Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
With tangible assets stated at either market value or replacement cost:				
1 Assets	23754.1	25963.4	28560.9	1
2 Tangible assets	11845.1	13120.5	14602.0	2
3 Real estate (1)	6741.7	7707.8	8904.4	3
4 Equipment and software (2)	3501.0	3715.1	3895.6	4
5 Inventories (2)	1602.3	1697.7	1802.0	5
6 Financial assets	11909.0	12842.9	13959.0	6
7 Foreign deposits	60.6	49.7	49.0	7
8 Checkable deposits and currency	252.4	139.5	187.8	8
9 Time and savings deposits	450.4	498.6	443.7	9
10 Money market fund shares	366.5	433.4	566.5	10
11 Security RPs	14.6	15.6	8.4	11
12 Commercial paper	111.0	123.0	58.9	12
13 Treasury securities	50.7	44.3	49.2	13
14 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	18.8	16.4	18.2	14
15 Municipal securities	32.1	28.2	30.4	15
16 Mortgages	68.3	59.9	51.6	16
17 Consumer credit	58.8	56.8	55.2	17
18 Trade receivables	2109.0	2105.5	2309.2	18
19 Mutual fund shares (1)	156.3	204.0	224.8	19
20 Miscellaneous assets	8159.7	9068.1	9906.0	20
21 Liabilities	11145.3	11887.3	12669.3	21
22 Credit market instruments	5510.3	5976.5	6772.4	22
23 Commercial paper	90.1	112.5	123.8	23
24 Municipal securities (3)	176.7	181.7	189.3	24
25 Corporate bonds (4)	3032.3	3247.9	3559.1	25
26 Bank loans n.e.c.	515.2	532.2	637.4	26
27 Other loans and advances	911.2	1023.9	1283.9	27
28 Mortgages	784.8	878.3	978.9	28
29 Trade payables	1699.4	1837.3	2026.0	29
30 Taxes payable	93.1	92.8	94.1	30
31 Miscellaneous liabilities	3842.5	3980.8	3776.9	31
32 Net worth (market value)	12608.8	14076.0	15891.7	32
Memo:				
Replacement-cost value of structures:				
33 Residential	140.8	151.4	153.3	33
34 Nonresidential	5578.1	6077.5	6379.0	34
Market value of equities outstanding				
35 (includes corporate farm equities)	12686.8	14340.3	15242.9	35
36 Debt/net worth (percent) (5)	43.7	42.5	42.6	36
37 Debt/equities (percent) (6)	43.4	41.7	44.4	37
38 Equities/net worth (percent) (7)	100.6	101.9	95.9	38
With tangible assets stated at historical cost:				
39 Assets (8)	19763.8	21147.2	22770.7	39
40 Tangible assets	7854.8	8304.3	8811.8	40
41 Real estate	3123.0	3320.1	3586.2	41
42 Equipment and software	3212.4	3365.5	3502.8	42
43 Inventories	1519.3	1618.7	1722.8	43
44 Net worth (historical cost) (9)	8618.5	9259.8	10101.5	44
Memo:				
Historical-cost value of structures:				
45 Residential	55.8	59.2	62.3	45
46 Nonresidential	2869.7	3064.2	3299.1	46
47 Debt/net worth (percent) (10)	63.9	64.5	67.0	47

(1) At market value.

(2) At replacement (current) cost.

(3) Industrial revenue bonds. Issued by state and local governments to finance private investment and secured in interest and principal by the industrial user of the funds.

(4) Through 1992, corporate bonds include net issues by Netherlands Antillean financial subsidiaries, and U.S. direct investment abroad excludes net inflows from those bond issues.

(5) Line 22 divided by line 32.

(6) Line 22 divided by line 35.

(7) Line 35 divided by line 32.

(8) Sum of lines 6 and 40.

(9) Line 39 less line 21.

(10) Line 22 divided by line 44.

B.103 Balance Sheet of Nonfarm Noncorporate Business

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Assets	9675.0	10590.4	11225.3	1
2 Tangible assets	7242.5	7747.1	7902.5	2
3 Real estate (1)	6704.3	7173.8	7299.6	3
4 Residential	5251.3	5541.4	5452.3	4
5 Nonresidential	1452.9	1632.4	1847.3	5
6 Equipment and software (2)	453.9	483.9	508.0	6
7 Residential (3)	45.2	48.4	49.9	7
8 Nonresidential	408.7	435.6	458.1	8
9 Inventories (2)	84.3	89.4	94.8	9
10 Financial assets	2432.6	2843.4	3322.9	10
11 Checkable deposits and currency	323.1	381.6	436.8	11
12 Time and savings deposits	351.6	383.0	453.4	12
13 Money market fund shares	73.9	80.5	97.8	13
14 Treasury securities	56.2	56.3	65.9	14
15 Municipal securities	4.4	5.8	6.7	15
16 Mortgages	36.2	34.6	40.7	16
17 Consumer credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	17
18 Trade receivables	430.9	470.9	551.3	18
19 Miscellaneous assets	1156.2	1430.6	1670.1	19
20 Insurance receivables	65.3	66.9	68.6	20
21 Equity investment in GSEs (4)	1.8	1.9	2.2	21
22 Other	1089.1	1361.8	1599.3	22
23 Liabilities	4051.8	4634.6	5201.0	23
24 Credit market instruments	2775.4	3184.1	3602.6	24
25 Bank loans n.e.c.	623.4	728.5	856.2	25
26 Other loans and advances	136.5	150.5	161.5	26
27 Mortgages	2015.5	2305.1	2584.9	27
28 Trade payables	329.4	349.4	395.8	28
29 Taxes payable	86.7	95.7	104.1	29
30 Miscellaneous liabilities	860.3	1005.4	1098.5	30
31 Net worth (5)	5623.2	5955.9	6024.3	31
Memo:				
Replacement-cost value of structures:				
32 Residential	2925.7	3102.4	3122.5	32
33 Nonresidential	1201.3	1292.3	1345.2	33
34 Debt/net worth (percent) (6)	49.4	53.5	59.8	34

(1) At market value.

(2) At replacement (current) cost.

(3) Durable goods in rental properties.

(4) Equity in the Farm Credit System.

(5) Line 1 less line 23. Included in table B.100, line 28.

(6) Line 24 divided by line 31.

R.100 Change in Net Worth of Households and Nonprofit Organizations

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Change in net worth (1)	5264.2	4206.3	578.7	1
2 Net investment	56.0	-17.0	393.6	2
3 Net physical investment	666.0	676.5	575.5	3
4 Capital expenditures	1702.9	1717.2	1656.4	4
5 - Consumption of fixed capital	1036.8	1040.7	1080.9	5
6 Net financial investment	-610.1	-693.5	-181.9	6
7 Net acquisition of financial assets	539.6	578.9	743.4	7
8 - Net increase in liabilities	1149.7	1272.5	925.3	8
Holding gains on assets at market value (2)	5157.9	4218.9	271.1	9
10 Real estate	2551.6	299.5	-1455.8	10
11 Corporate equities	930.9	1911.4	864.6	11
12 Mutual fund shares	193.8	416.2	237.2	12
13 Equity in noncorporate business	977.4	637.5	275.4	13
14 Life insurance and pension fund reserves	504.2	954.3	349.7	14
Holding gains on assets at current cost (2)	-39.7	-43.3	-50.2	15
16 Consumer durable goods	-40.0	-44.8	-51.2	16
17 Equipment and software	0.2	1.5	1.0	17
18 Other volume changes (3)	90.1	47.8	-35.7	18
Memo:				
19 Net worth outstanding (4)	57384.8	61591.2	62169.9	19
20 Disposable personal income	9062.0	9640.7	10170.5	20

(1) Sum of net investment (line 2), holding gains (lines 9 and 15), and other volume changes (line 18).

(2) Calculated as change in amount outstanding less net purchases during period.

(3) Consists of the difference between series for consumption of fixed capital published by BEA and statistical discontinuities.

(4) Table B.100, line 41.

R.102 Change in Net Worth of Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Change in net worth (1)	1276.9	1467.2	1815.6	1
2 Net investment	-134.2	-348.5	-411.5	2
3 Net physical investment	230.0	325.0	291.7	3
4 Capital expenditures	922.0	1059.4	1047.3	4
5 - Consumption of fixed capital	738.9	770.0	816.9	5
6 - Inventory valuation adjustment	-37.8	-39.5	-51.2	6
7 - Nonproduced nonfinancial assets	-9.0	3.8	-10.2	7
8 Net financial investment	-3.4	-70.8	128.0	8
9 Net acquisition of financial assets	957.8	871.1	1094.2	9
10 - Net increase in liabilities	961.2	941.9	966.2	10
11 Net corporate equity issues	-360.7	-602.7	-831.2	11
Holding gains on assets at market value (2)	775.0	887.5	1047.4	12
13 Real estate	765.9	870.4	1036.0	13
14 Mutual fund shares	9.1	17.1	11.4	14
Holding gains on assets less liabilities at current cost (2)	190.8	98.9	89.8	15
16 Equipment and software	55.9	80.3	69.4	16
17 Inventories (3)	43.3	5.3	58.1	17
18 Direct investment abroad	87.1	22.4	42.8	18
19 - Foreign direct investment in U.S.	-4.5	9.1	80.5	19
20 Other volume changes (4)	445.3	829.3	1089.9	20
Memo:				
21 Net worth outstanding (5)	12608.8	14076.0	15891.7	21

(1) Sum of net investment (line 2), holding gains (lines 12 and 15), and other volume changes (line 20).

(2) Calculated as change in amount outstanding less net purchases during period.

(3) Before inventory valuation adjustment.

(4) Consists of statistical discontinuities.

(5) Table B.102, line 32.

R.103 Change in Net Worth of Nonfarm Noncorporate Business

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Change in net worth (1)	649.9	332.6	68.5	1
2 Net investment (2)	-137.0	-115.4	-54.9	2
3 Net physical investment	15.2	56.2	31.8	3
4 Capital expenditures	226.9	252.2	239.9	4
5 - Consumption of fixed capital	211.6	196.0	208.1	5
6 Net acquisition of financial assets	382.8	410.8	479.5	6
- Net increase in liabilities from:				
7 Credit market instruments	331.6	408.6	418.5	7
8 Trade payables	52.0	20.0	46.3	8
9 Taxes payable	8.7	9.0	8.4	9
10 Miscellaneous liabilities	142.7	144.7	93.0	10
11 Holding gains on real estate (3)	799.5	444.3	119.8	11
12 Residential	632.9	251.8	-107.9	12
13 Nonresidential	166.5	192.5	227.7	13
14 Holding gains on assets at current cost (3)	-8.3	9.6	8.2	14
15 Residential equipment and software	1.5	1.2	0.0	15
16 Nonresidential equipment and software	-14.0	6.0	2.4	16
17 Inventories	4.3	2.4	5.7	17
18 Other volume changes (4)	-4.3	-6.0	-4.7	18
Memo:				
19 Net worth outstanding (5)	5623.2	5955.9	6024.3	19

(1) Sum of net investment (line 2), holding gains (lines 11 and 14), and other volume changes (line 18).

(2) Also equal to proprietor's net investment shown on table F.103, line 29.

(3) Calculated as change in amount outstanding less net investment during period.

(4) Consists of statistical discontinuities.

(5) Table B.103, line 31.

F.106.c Consolidated Statement for Federal, State, and Local Governments (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Current receipts, NIPA basis	3620.4	3963.8	4177.8	1
2 Personal current taxes	1207.8	1353.2	1492.8	2
3 Taxes on production and imports	928.2	976.2	1015.5	3
4 Taxes on corporate income	397.2	449.7	426.3	4
5 Taxes from the rest of the world	12.1	13.4	14.0	5
6 Contributions for govt. social insurance	874.3	925.5	965.1	6
7 Income receipts on assets	109.8	120.4	129.5	7
8 Current transfer receipts	104.3	134.2	142.6	8
9 Current surplus of government enterprises	-13.4	-8.6	-7.9	9
10 Current expenditures, NIPA basis	3882.6	4118.8	4396.7	10
11 Consumption expenditures	1957.5	2081.5	2212.0	11
12 Government social benefits	1485.0	1581.4	1685.0	12
13 Other current transfer payments	35.5	29.6	36.3	13
14 Interest payments	345.3	376.5	411.1	14
15 Subsidies	59.3	49.7	52.3	15
16 - Wage accruals less disbursements	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
17 Net government saving, NIPA basis	-262.2	-155.0	-218.9	17
18 + Consumption of fixed capital	252.3	268.0	289.4	18
19 - Insurance and pension fund reserves (2)	0.7	0.1	0.1	19
20 + Net capital transfers (3)	12.0	14.8	2.7	20
21 = Gross saving and net capital transfers	1.4	127.7	73.0	21
22 Gross investment	39.2	167.3	82.0	22
23 Fixed investment	397.8	426.7	462.8	23
24 Nonproduced nonfinancial assets	9.0	-3.7	9.7	24
25 Net financial investment	-367.6	-255.6	-390.6	25
26 Net acquisition of financial assets	147.9	148.8	157.4	26
27 Gold, SDRs, and official foreign exchange	-14.4	-2.7	-0.4	27
28 Checkable deposits and currency	22.5	3.3	23.6	28
29 Time and savings deposits	11.8	26.5	37.3	29
30 Money market fund shares	5.1	6.8	4.9	30
31 Security RPs	10.0	13.5	9.7	31
32 Credit market instruments	60.1	88.5	32.7	32
33 Open market paper	13.1	17.6	-7.3	33
34 Agency- and GSE-backed securities (4)	28.4	38.3	14.6	34
35 Municipal securities	0.4	0.5	0.3	35
36 Corporate and foreign bonds	9.0	12.1	8.8	36
37 Mortgages	13.1	18.2	12.3	37
38 Consumer credit	3.7	1.9	6.7	38
39 Other loans and advances (5)	-7.7	-0.0	-2.9	39
40 Corporate equities	2.5	-4.4	2.4	40
41 Mutual fund shares	0.8	-1.3	0.7	41
42 Trade receivables	19.4	14.2	10.2	42
43 Taxes receivable	67.2	34.6	20.0	43
44 Miscellaneous assets	-37.0	-30.1	16.3	44
45 Net increase in liabilities	515.5	404.4	548.0	45
46 SDR certificates	0.0	0.0	0.0	46
47 Treasury currency	0.8	0.6	0.7	47
48 Credit market instruments	385.7	298.4	407.8	48
49 Savings bonds	0.7	-2.7	-6.0	49
50 Other Treasury securities (6)	214.3	150.9	228.9	50
51 Budget agency securities	-0.4	-0.3	-0.4	51
52 Municipal securities	171.1	150.5	185.2	52
53 Multifamily residential mortgages	0.0	0.0	0.0	53
54 Trade payables	65.1	41.8	60.7	54
55 Insurance reserves	1.1	1.5	1.2	55
56 Miscellaneous liabilities (7)	62.8	62.1	77.6	56
57 Discrepancy	-37.7	-39.7	-8.9	57
Memo:				
58 Net govt. saving less fixed investment (8)	-660.0	-581.6	-681.8	58
59 Adjustment between NIPA and FOF (9)	291.5	324.9	290.0	59
60 Items to be financed (10)	-368.5	-256.7	-391.8	60

(1) This table is consistent with NIPA table 3.1 in the Survey of Current Business, Department of Commerce.

(2) Railroad Retirement Board, the National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust, and federal government life insurance reserves. Saving transferred to the households and nonprofit organizations sector. Includes value of Treasury and agency- and GSE-backed securities held by state and local government employee retirement funds.

(3) Table F.9, line 1.

(4) Holdings by state and local governments may include small amounts of budget agency securities issued by the federal government.

(5) Excludes loans to state and local governments.

(6) Excludes Treasury securities owed to state and local governments.

(7) Includes nonmarketable government securities held by the civil service retirement and disability fund, Railroad Retirement Board, judicial retirement fund, military retirement fund, and foreign service retirement and disability fund.

(8) Line 17 less line 23.

(9) Line 18 plus line 20 less sum of lines 19, 24, and 56.

(10) Line 57 plus line 58.

L.106.c Consolidated Statement for Federal, State, and Local Governments

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	2369.4	2557.4	2750.4	1
2 Gold, SDRs, and official foreign exchange	35.3	34.5	36.3	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	89.3	91.5	113.5	3
4 Time and savings deposits	184.8	211.2	248.6	4
5 Money market fund shares	71.7	78.5	83.5	5
6 Security RPs	141.2	154.6	164.3	6
7 Credit market instruments	1135.0	1223.6	1256.2	7
8 Open market paper	184.8	202.4	195.2	8
9 Agency- and GSE-backed securities (1)	401.6	439.9	454.6	9
10 Municipal securities	5.0	5.5	5.8	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	127.2	139.4	148.1	11
12 Mortgages	229.7	247.9	260.2	12
13 Consumer credit	89.8	91.7	98.4	13
14 Other loans and advances (2)	96.8	96.8	93.9	14
15 Corporate equities	96.8	106.0	112.7	15
16 Mutual fund shares	29.6	32.5	34.5	16
17 Trade receivables	215.6	229.8	239.9	17
18 Taxes receivable	220.7	286.6	340.0	18
19 Miscellaneous assets	149.5	108.6	120.9	19
20 Total liabilities	7764.2	8162.8	8711.1	20
21 SDR certificates	2.2	2.2	2.2	21
22 Treasury currency	27.5	28.1	28.7	22
23 Credit market instruments	6064.5	6362.9	6770.6	23
24 Savings bonds	205.1	202.4	196.4	24
25 Other Treasury securities (3)	3991.5	4142.4	4371.3	25
26 Budget agency securities	23.8	23.5	23.1	26
27 Municipal securities	1844.1	1994.6	2179.8	27
28 Multifamily residential mortgages	0.0	0.0	0.0	28
29 Trade payables	681.2	723.1	783.8	29
30 Insurance reserves	42.7	44.2	45.4	30
31 Miscellaneous liabilities (4)	946.1	1002.4	1080.4	31

(1) Holdings by state and local governments may include small amounts of budget agency securities issued by the federal government.

(2) Excludes loans to state and local governments.

(3) Excludes Treasury securities owed to state and local governments.

(4) Includes nonmarketable government securities held by the civil service retirement and disability fund, Railroad Retirement Board, judicial retirement fund, military retirement fund, and foreign service retirement and disability fund.

F.118.b Private Pension Funds: Defined Benefit Plans

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Net acquisition of financial assets	-32.4	-38.6	-41.4	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	0.1	0.2	0.2	2
3 Time and savings deposits	5.6	0.4	1.6	3
4 Money market fund shares	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 Security RPs	0.7	0.3	0.2	5
6 Credit market instruments	33.8	24.3	104.8	6
7 Open market paper	0.6	0.3	-4.5	7
8 Treasury securities	1.4	11.8	32.8	8
9 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	16.1	-2.4	36.7	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	15.9	14.6	40.3	10
11 Mortgages	-0.2	-0.1	-0.5	11
12 Corporate equities	-43.6	-114.7	-232.5	12
13 Mutual fund shares	-8.7	16.4	18.0	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	-20.4	34.5	66.2	14
15 Unallocated insurance contracts (1)	-17.0	20.1	29.5	15
16 Contributions receivable	-1.9	-0.2	-0.2	16
17 Other	-1.5	14.5	36.9	17

(1) Assets of private pension plans held at life insurance companies (e.g., GICs, variable annuities); series begins 1985:Q4.

F.118.c Private Pension Funds: Defined Contribution Plans (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Net acquisition of financial assets	51.8	48.8	38.8	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	0.2	0.2	0.4	2
3 Time and savings deposits	0.6	0.7	1.0	3
4 Money market fund shares	1.9	3.4	3.4	4
5 Security RPs	1.0	2.9	10.1	5
6 Credit market instruments	10.6	26.7	16.5	6
7 Open market paper	1.5	2.7	-1.2	7
8 Treasury securities	1.6	2.8	7.3	8
9 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	2.5	13.1	2.2	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	5.0	8.3	7.0	10
11 Mortgages	0.0	-0.2	1.2	11
12 Corporate equities	25.1	-3.6	-11.2	12
13 Mutual fund shares	18.9	24.9	21.3	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	-6.4	-6.4	-2.6	14
15 Unallocated insurance contracts (2)	-1.6	0.7	-0.3	15
16 Contributions receivable	0.0	-1.8	4.7	16
17 Other	-4.9	-5.3	-7.0	17

(1) Includes 401(k) type plans.

(2) Assets of private pension plans held at life insurance companies (e.g., GICs, variable annuities); series begins 1985:Q4.

F.225.i Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs) (1)

Billions of dollars

1 Total held at:	262.0	303.5	348.5	1
2 Commercial banking	7.3	26.7	8.7	2
3 Saving institutions	0.1	3.9	13.5	3
4 Credit unions	1.6	3.9	5.0	4
5 Life insurance companies	21.8	-0.5	23.8	5
6 Money market mutual funds	9.0	32.0	45.0	6
7 Mutual funds	73.2	103.3	114.1	7
8 Other self-directed accounts	149.0	134.2	138.3	8

(1) Assets of the household sector (F.100). IRA assets are not included in pension fund reserves (table F.225), except for those at life insurance companies. Figures for depositories (lines 2 through 4) include Keogh accounts. Variable annuities in IRAs are in the life insurance sector (line 5) and are excluded from the mutual fund sector (line 7) and from the money market fund sector (line 6).

L.118.b Private Pension Funds: Defined Benefit Plans

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	2281.3	2531.5	2613.0	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	5.3	5.5	5.8	2
3 Time and savings deposits	42.0	42.3	44.0	3
4 Money market fund shares	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 Security RPs	5.1	5.4	5.6	5
6 Credit market instruments	468.5	492.8	597.6	6
7 Open market paper	5.1	5.5	1.0	7
8 Treasury securities	60.0	71.8	104.6	8
9 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	198.5	196.1	232.8	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	200.6	215.2	255.6	10
11 Mortgages	4.2	4.1	3.6	11
12 Corporate equities	1392.8	1532.7	1395.8	12
13 Mutual fund shares	253.4	296.4	333.6	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	114.3	156.4	230.7	14
15 Unallocated insurance contracts (1)	88.8	116.5	154.2	15
16 Contributions receivable	1.8	1.6	1.4	16
17 Other	23.7	38.2	75.1	17

(1) Assets of private pension plans held at life insurance companies (e.g., GICs, variable annuities); series begins 1985:Q4.

L.118.c Private Pension Funds: Defined Contribution Plans (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total financial assets	3014.2	3353.9	3539.4	1
2 Checkable deposits and currency	5.5	5.7	6.0	2
3 Time and savings deposits	20.0	20.8	21.8	3
4 Money market fund shares	86.7	90.1	93.5	4
5 Security RPs	23.1	26.0	36.2	5
6 Credit market instruments	222.1	248.8	265.3	6
7 Open market paper	23.4	26.1	24.9	7
8 Treasury securities	52.8	55.6	62.9	8
9 Agency- and GSE-backed securities	52.8	66.0	68.1	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	87.4	95.8	102.8	10
11 Mortgages	5.6	5.4	6.6	11
12 Corporate equities	1144.2	1274.6	1302.8	12
13 Mutual fund shares	1145.6	1306.2	1415.7	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	367.0	381.8	398.1	14
15 Unallocated insurance contracts (2)	249.6	271.4	290.1	15
16 Contributions receivable	43.0	41.2	45.8	16
17 Other	74.5	69.1	62.1	17

(1) Includes 401(k) type plans.

(2) Assets of private pension plans held at life insurance companies (e.g., GICs, variable annuities); series begins 1985:Q4.

L.225.i Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs) (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Total held at:	3652.0	4220.0	4747.0	1
2 Commercial banking	175.3	202.0	210.7	2
3 Saving institutions	53.8	57.6	71.2	3
4 Credit unions	49.3	53.2	58.2	4
5 Life insurance companies	381.0	406.0	435.0	5
6 Money market mutual funds	157.0	189.0	234.0	6
7 Mutual funds	1433.0	1698.0	1907.0	7
8 Other self-directed accounts	1402.6	1614.2	1830.9	8

(1) Assets of the household sector (L.100), shown at market value. IRA assets are not included in pension fund reserves (table L.225), except for those at life insurance companies. Figures for depositories (lines 2 through 4) include Keogh accounts. Variable annuities in IRAs are in the life insurance sector (line 5) and are excluded from the mutual fund sector (line 7) and from the money market fund sector (line 6).

B.100.e Balance Sheet of Households and Nonprofit Organizations with Equity Detail (1)

Billions of dollars

	2005	2006	2007	
1 Assets	69566.2	75045.0	76549.1	1
2 Tangible assets	27124.7	28061.2	27092.4	2
3 Financial assets	42441.5	46983.9	49456.7	3
4 Deposits	6179.2	6793.8	7351.5	4
5 Credit market instruments	3648.6	3842.8	4160.2	5
6 Equity shares at market value	17402.5	20075.3	20625.4	6
7 Directly held	8007.0	9275.4	9300.2	7
8 Indirectly held	9395.5	10800.0	11325.2	8
9 Life insurance companies	1140.1	1334.7	1466.8	9
10 Private pension funds	3605.2	4044.6	4036.1	10
11 Defined benefit plans	1567.7	1741.9	1629.2	11
12 Defined contribution plans	2037.4	2302.7	2406.9	12
13 State and local govt. retirement funds	1887.3	2130.6	2194.6	13
14 Federal government retirement funds	112.6	138.1	149.2	14
15 Mutual funds	2650.4	3151.9	3478.5	15
16 Other	15211.1	16271.9	17319.6	16
17 Liabilities	12181.4	13453.8	14379.2	17
18 Net worth	57384.8	61591.2	62169.9	18
Memo:				
19 Equity shares excluding defined benefit plans (line 6 minus lines 11, 13 and part of line 14)	13928.0	16181.4	16780.2	19
Equity shares (line 6) as a percent of				
20 Total assets (line 1)	25.0	26.8	26.9	20
21 Financial assets (line 3)	41.0	42.7	41.7	21

(1) Estimates of equity shares (lines 7 through 15 could differ from other sources owing to alternative definitions of ownership of equity by households. Prior to 1985, all pension assets are assumed to have been in defined benefit plans.